COVER STORY
Celebrating Five Decades of Dunn’s Dramatic Vision
page 83
James Dunn, Founder of College of Marin’s Drama Department, Continues to Inspire Students and Community

INSIDE
How to Enroll, page 4
Performing Arts Calendar, Centerfold
Indian Valley Campus, page 18

CREDIT/NONCREDIT CLASSES
SPRING 2013
JAN 14–MAY 23
Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

This spring we are offering an exciting array of courses and services designed to help you transfer to a university, prepare for a new career, learn new job skills, or simply enjoy the many benefits of lifelong learning. Please see page 4 for details on how to enroll.

The cover of this edition of the credit/noncredit class schedule features longtime College of Marin Drama Professor and award-winning Director James Dunn. In June 2012, the College of Marin Board of Trustees unanimously voted to approve naming the College’s newly refurbished theatre in honor of James Dunn. Naming a facility is one of the highest honors that any college may bestow on an individual.

You are invited to celebrate with us the dedication of the James Dunn Theatre at a very special Opening Night Gala Performance. Presented by our extraordinary Performing Arts Department and directed by honoree James Dunn himself, the event will take place on Friday, March 1, 2013, at 8pm. Tickets also will be available for a special preshow reception and talk by James Dunn at 6:30 pm.

For more information please see the centerfold section about our Performing Arts Education Programs and performances. Also, please see page 83 for more about local theatre icon James Dunn’s accomplishments and why we are proud that our theatre will now bear his name.

U.S. Secretary of Education Arne Duncan recently said, “Arts education is essential to stimulating the creativity and innovation that will prove critical to young Americans competing in a global economy.” We at College of Marin believe that the arts are an important part of a college education and hope that you, too, will celebrate and support the arts with us this semester.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon, EdD
Superintendent/President

Contents

About College of Marin ........................ 82
Academic Information .......................... 64
Admissions ...................................... 4
Assessment and Testing Offices .......... 71
Automated Waitlist Function .............. 5
Bookstore ....................................... 71
Campus Police Services ...................... 71
Child Development Program .............. 71
College Policies ................................ 77
Cómo matricularse ............................. 6
Counseling Services ......................... 72
Course Conflicts .............................. 5
Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) ............. 72
Distance Education ........................... 14
Driving Directions ............................. 81
English as a Second Language (ESL) .. 72
Equal Opportunity ............................ 77
ESL Student Success Workshop Schedules..7
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) .......... 72
Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers ...... 8
Financial Aid .................................. 10
First Class Meeting ............................ 5
Five Decades of Dunn’s Dramatic Vision .. 83
Formas de Costear la Educación Universitaria ........................ 76
General Directory ............................ 65
Graduation/Transfer Information ......... 66

Health Center .................................... 72
How to Enroll .................................. 4
Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials .......................... 9
Important Dates ............................... 3
Indian Valley Campus Classes .......... 18
IVC Services for Students ................. 80
Job Placement/Housing Center .......... 73
Kentfield Services for Students .......... 79
Late-Starting Classes ....................... 12
Libraries .................................... 73
Mission Statement ........................... 82
New Courses .................................. 13
New Students .................................. 4
Open Enrollment Policy ...................... 4
Oportunidades Educativas .................. 75
Parking Information ........................... 81
Performing Arts Calendar ............... Centerfold
President’s Welcome ........................ 2
Short-Term Classes ........................... 15
Skills Certificates ............................ 16
Student Activities Program ............... 70
Student Conduct .............................. 78
Student Services .............................. 71
Student’s Right to Privacy ................... 11
Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) .... 74
Veterans Admissions Services .......... 74
Weekend Admissions Services .......... 13
Who May Enroll ............................... 11

ON THE COVER: James Dunn, Distinguished College of Marin Alumnus, Drama Professor, and Award-winning Director

COVER PHOTO: Jay Daniel

COLLEGE OF MARIN
835 COLLEGE AVENUE
KENTFIELD, CA 94904-2590
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS
800 IGNACIO BOULEVARD
NOVATO, CA 94949
415.457.8811
WWW.MARIN.EDU

CORRECTION: The cover and feature story in the College of Marin Fall 2012 Credit/Noncredit Class Schedule incorrectly attributed the plural noun alumnae to describe a female former student of the college. The correct singular noun is alumna.
Important Dates

Spring 2013 Credit Program Important Dates
EOPS, DSPS, athletes, and veteran students register, mycom.marin.edu .......... Nov 28
Continuing students begin registering according to priority, mycom.marin.edu .................................. Beginning Nov 29
New and readmit students register for classes, mycom.marin.edu ....................................................... Beginning Dec 19
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, in person only,
Kentfield or Indian Valley Campus .............................................. Beginning Jan 7
Deadline to submit Prerequisite Equivalency or Challenge forms for
Priority Processing (prior to the start of classes) .................................................. Jan 9
California residency determination date ........................................ Jan 13, 2012
First day of instruction for weekday classes ..................................... Monday, Jan 14
First day of instruction for weekend classes ............................... Saturday, Jan 19
Holiday—campuses closed .......................................................... Jan 21
Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition* .................. Jan 28
Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return .................. Jan 28
Last day to add a full-term class* .................................................. In-person Feb 1
Online Feb 3
File application for graduation this term ......................................... Feb 2–Mar 15
Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.*
Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes ............... Feb 8
Holiday—campuses closed ................................................................. Feb 15–18
Last day to request P/NP grade* ................................................. Feb 19
Last day file a Petition to Add Late................................................ Feb 22
End of Mid-term period ................................................................. Mar 15
Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu ......................... Mar 22
Spring Break—no classes, college offices open M-F ....................... Apr 8–13
Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol.*
Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classes ............. Apr 15
Last day of classes before final exams ............................................. May 16
Final exams ............................................................................ May 17–23
Final exams for Saturday classes .................................................. May 18
Commencement ........................................................................ May 24
Holiday—campuses closed .......................................................... May 27
Final grades available: mycom.marin.edu ......................................... June 11

Note: * Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the deadline dates on the short-term classes listing on pages 15–16 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. Please help our community and college by supporting this step to reduce paper use and publishing costs. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Spring2013/index.htm.

Thank you for your understanding and support of this effort. Should you require further information specific to this sustainable effort, please contact Cathy Summa-Wolfe at Cathy.SummaWolfe@marin.edu or 415.465.9528.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy
It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll

Continuing Student Priority Registration Begins November 29, 2012
Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: It is strongly recommended that you register on your priority registration date since you will have a better chance of enrolling in your first choice of classes.

Continuing Student Priority Registration Dates
To determine your priority registration date please log into your MyCOM Portal account and go the Student Tab, then follow the Registration Status link list in the Registration Tools channel.

New Students

New and Readmitted Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy
If you have never enrolled for credit classes at the College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

STEP 1
Submit an Application for Admission:
- Online: www.marin.edu
  Note: Applying online will expedite your registration and greatly increase your chances of enrolling in the classes of your choice. Please allow one business day following submission for processing.
- In person to the Office of Admissions and Records at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an Application for Admissions at http://www.marin.edu/PDFS/85_Cr_Apln_05_08.pdf
If you submit your Application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.

Student Identification Number:
Students will be assigned a College of Marin Student Identification Number. If you choose not to disclose your Social Security Number on the Application for Admissions it will not be printed on your 1098T tax credit form or official academic transcripts.

Students applying for Financial Aid, Veterans Benefits, and College Student Employment must disclose their Social Security Number on the Application for Admissions.

STEP 2
Complete Placement Test For Native English Speakers:
- A COM Student ID Number is required to take COM Placement Tests.
- Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to schedule your College of Marin Math and English Placement Tests.
- See the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

For Credit ESL Students:
- A COM Student ID Number is required to take COM Placement Tests.
- Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL Workshops listed on page 7.

STEP 3
Complete Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:
- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations. See Page 7 for dates and times.
- or Complete the Online Orientation: www.marin.edu/orientation.

For Credit ESL Students:
- Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL Workshops listed on page 7.

STEP 4
Meet with an Academic Counselor
- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.
- Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.

STEP 5
Register for classes
New Student Registration begins December 19, 2012. Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome Letter via email from portal.activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM portal account and your COM Student ID Number.

You must provide a valid e-mail address to create a student portal account.

Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on January 07, 2013.

Prerequisites
College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm.

STEP 6
Waitlist Option
When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class, you will be notified by e-mail that is sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Please see the Automated Waitlist Function section on the following page for additional information.

STEP 7
Pay Your Fees
- Online at mycom.marin.edu;
- Or in person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.
**College of Marin goes “Green”**

In an effort to become “green” and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through email to your MyCOM email account. You may forward your MyCOM email to your preferred personal email account. It is the student’s responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and email messages on a daily basis.

**Students Who Must Register In Person**

If you are a concurrently enrolled high school student or a dismissed student, you must register in person.

**Confirmation of Enrollment**

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM.marin.edu.

**Open Enrollment/Add Period**

Monday, January 14 through The Last Day To Add: Friday, February 1, In-person Sunday, February 3, Online

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term classes listing on pages 15–16.

**Important Notice**

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a HOLD placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

“**You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record.**”

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the [View Holds] link.

---

### Other Admissions Information

**First Class Meeting**

Failure to attend may result in a “no show drop” by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory

**Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.**

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

**Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.**

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See important dates on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

### Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at mycom.marin.edu. Full-term classes dropped by February 8 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between February 9 and April 15, will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after April 15. See drop dates for Short-term Classes on pages 15–16.

**Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.**

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See Important Dates on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

### Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only once time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the college catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

### Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 64 of this schedule, under the Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories section, by law the college requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See http://www.marin.edu/admissions/prerequisites for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

---

### Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will be notified by an email to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

**Waitlist Procedure:**

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You have 72 hours from the date/time that the space availability email is sent to enroll.
- If you do not enroll by the 72 hour deadline, you are automatically dropped from the waitlist.
- It is important that you log on to the MyCOM Portal on a daily basis prior to the start of the class to check your inbox messages to see if you were sent an email.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

**Course Conflicts**

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

---

### Registration Hours

**Online Registration**

24 hours a day, 7 days a week
mycom.marin.edu

Please visit: www.marin.edu/admissions for Admissions Office hours and information about expanded hours during peak registration periods.
Cómo matricularse

La matriculación de prioridad para los estudiantes que continúan comienza el 29 de noviembre de 2012

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu, por fax al 415.460.0773 o personalmente. Después de la matriculación inicial los estudiantes pueden agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el primer día de la clase.

Nota: Se recomienda mucho que se matricule en su fecha de matriculación de prioridad ya que t endrá más posibilidades de conseguir los cursos que desee.

Fechas de matriculación de prioridad para los estudiantes que continúan y que retornan

Para determinar su fecha de matriculación si continúa o retorna por favor entre en su cuenta de Portal MyCOM y haga clic en Student, luego en Registration Status en el canal de Registration Tools.

Estudiantes que retornan y nuevos—matricularse en el College of Marin es fácil.

Si nunca se ha matriculado en cursos recibiendo crédito en el College of Marin (en el campus de Kentfield o en el de Indian Valley) o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos simples pasos para matricularse.

PASO 1

Complete una Solicitud de Admisión

• Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu; Nota: Procesar su solicitud de admisión por Internet acelerará su matriculación y aumentará en gran medida sus posibilidades de obtener las clases que desea. El proceso de matriculación se realizará el día siguiente al día en que se mani
culate.

Nota a estudiantes que retornan: Los estudiantes a quienes se les ha otorgado nombre de usuario y contraseña para MyCOM pueden usar ese nombre y contraseña para entrar en el Portal MyCOM. Si los han olvidado, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Admisión llamando al 415.457.8811, interno 8822.

• Presente la solicitud personalmente en la Oficina de Admisión en el campus de Kentfield o en el de Indian Valley. Puede bajar una Solicitud de Admisión de http://www.marin.edu/PDFs/85_Cr_Ap1n_05_08.pdf

Importante: Si presenta su solicitud de admisión en persona deje pasar aproximadamente 5 días después de presentarla antes de inscribirse en las clases. N° de identificación del estudiante: Se les asignará a los estudiantes un número de identificación del College of Marin.

Nota: Si usted elige no dar a conocer su número de Seguro Social, no será impreso en su formulario de crédito impositivo 1098T ni en el expediente académico oficial con sus calificaciones. Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de veteranos y empleo estudiantil en el College deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión

Para los estudiantes de ESL por crédito:
• Llame a Servicios de Consejeros (415.485.9432) o vaya a KTD, SS 212, para concertar una cita con un consejero.

• Indique que es nuevo y que ya ha completado sus pruebas de orientación y ubicación.

• Discuta sus metas académicas, su experiencia educacional previa y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

Exención de los pasos 2 y 3: Puede ser eximido de los pasos 2 y 3 si:
• Tiene ya título de Associate o más alto;
• Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad.
• No matriculase en Inglés, ESL, matemáticas o cualquier curso que tiene estos sujetos como requisito previo.

PASO 2

Complete la prueba de Orientación y Ubicación

Para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:
• Obtiene un N° de identidad del College of Marin.
• Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas (415.485.9469) o a Servicios de Consejeros (415.485.9436) para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas e inglés en el College of Marin.
• Ver el ejemplo de preguntas previas a la prueba en www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Para los estudiantes de ESL por crédito:
• Obtiene un N° de identidad del College of Marin.
• Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas (415.485.9469) para concertar su asistencia a uno de los talleres de ESL mencionados en la página 7.

PASO 3

Completer un Orientación de Éxito Estudiantil

• Llame a Servicios de Consejería (415.485.9436) para hacer una cita para una de las orientaciones del éxito de los estudiantes. Consulte la página 7 para conocer las fechas y horarios.
• O complete la orientación en línea: www.marin.edu/orientation.

Para los estudiantes de ESL por crédito:
• Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas (415.485.9469) para concertar su asistencia a uno de los talleres de ESL mencionados en la página 7.

PASO 4

Reúanse con un consejero académico.

• Llame a Servicios de Consejeros (415.485.9432) o vaya a KTD, SS 212, para concertar una cita con un consejero.

• Indique que es nuevo y que ya ha completado sus pruebas de orientación y ubicación.

• Discuta sus metas académicas, su experiencia educacional previa y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

Exención de los pasos 2 y 3: Puede ser eximido de los pasos 2 y 3 si:
• Tiene ya título de Associate o más alto;
• Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad.
• No matriculase en Inglés, ESL, matemáticas o cualquier curso que tiene estos sujetos como requisito previo.

PASO 5

Matricúlese en los cursos.

La matriculación de los nuevos estudiantes comienza el 19 de diciembre de 2012. Una vez que haya presentado la solicitud de admisión recibirá una carta de bienvenida del COM, con su nombre de usuario y una contraseña provisoria para crear una cuenta de Portal MyCOM.

Requisitos previos

Colegio de Marin hace cumplir la terminación satisfactoria de los requisitos previos en el momento de la inscripción. Para obtener más información, visite http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm.

PASO 6

Opción de Lista de Espera

Cuando una clase esté completa, puede poner su nombre en la lista de espera para matricularse en la clase. Si se desocupa un lugar en la clase, se le notificará por e-mail, enviada a su cuenta en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Por favor, consulte la sección lista de espera función automatizada en la página 5 para obtener información adicional.
PASO 7

Pague los gastos de matrícula:
• Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu;
• O personalmente, con tarjeta de crédito VISA o MC, con tarjeta de débito, con cheque personal, dinero en efectivo, cheque bancario o giro postal.

Estudiantes que deben matricularse en persona.
Si usted asiste al mismo tiempo a la escuela secundaria, o si ha sido echado, debe matricularse en persona.

Confirmación de matrículación
Puede obtener en cualquier momento una confirmación de su matrículación a través del Portal del estudiante en mycom.marin.edu.

Período de matrículación abierta y de agregar clases
Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes del primer día de clase pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar la clase, y luego los estudiantes deben completar la matriculación por Internet a través del portal del estudiante en mycom.marin.edu, usando el código de autorización para agregar la clase antes de la fecha de plazo. Por favor vea las fechas de plazo para agregar clases de primavera dadas en las páginas 15 y 16.

Notificación importante
A los estudiantes que deben honorarios previos no se les entregarán sus calificaciones y se les prohibirá matricularse en clases hasta que hayan pagado todo lo que deben. Si usted trata de agregar una clase y recibe el siguiente mensaje: “You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record”.

Puede averiguar el problema haciendo clic en el vínculo [View Holds] en el Portal.

---

### ESL Student Success Workshop Schedules

**Credit ESL Student Success Workshop (Intermediate to Advanced ESL Students)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>CAMPUS / ROOM*</th>
<th>START TIME</th>
<th>END TIME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday, December 14</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>9 am</td>
<td>1 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, December 18</td>
<td>KTD / LC 150</td>
<td>5 pm</td>
<td>9 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, January 8</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>9 am</td>
<td>1 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, January 9</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>5 pm</td>
<td>9 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, January 16</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>5 pm</td>
<td>9 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, January 18</td>
<td>KTD / LC 150</td>
<td>9 am</td>
<td>1 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check in for test 30 minutes before it is scheduled to begin. *Room number subject to change.

**Noncredit ESL Student Success Workshop (Beginning to Low-Intermediate ESL Students)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>CAMPUS / ROOM*</th>
<th>STARTS / INICIA</th>
<th>ENDS / TERMINA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, December 15</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>9 am</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, December 20</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>6 pm</td>
<td>8:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 5</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>9 am</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday, January 7</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>6 pm</td>
<td>8:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, March 2</td>
<td>KTD / FH 120</td>
<td>9 am</td>
<td>11:30 am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Room number subject to change. *La sala esta sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus/plantel de Kentfield.
Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees
To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan. It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check.

The cost to budget monthly payments is a $20 per semester nonrefundable enrollment fee.

To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm

Costs of College
The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashiers check.

Registration Fees
Enrollment Fee $46/unit
Health Fee $19
International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable) $50
Materials Fee varies
Nonresident, U.S. Citizen Tuition Fee $202/unit
Nonresident, Non-U.S. Citizen Tuition Fee $207/unit
Student Representation Fee $1
Student Activities Fee (Optional) $8

Fees for Other Services
Credit by Exam $46/unit
Document/Verification Fee $6
Rush Document/Verification Fee $15
Parking Fee $3/daily, $40/semester
Returned Checks/Declined VISA/Mastercard or Debit Card Fee $15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes $10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free) $6
Rush Transcript Fee (next business day) $15

Please note:
• Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
• Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier’s check.
• In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
• Fees are subject to change without notice.

Health Fee
The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See page 73 for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to State law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The health fee is not medical insurance.
An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:
• Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (Documentation required.)
• Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A Student Petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

Student Representation Fee
Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A Student Representation Fee Waiver Form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Activities Fee
Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A Student Activities Fee Waiver Form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Fees Paid by an Agency
If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or “authorization to bill” must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

Military Fee Exemption
Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the “Government Listings” section of your telephone book under “County Government Offices”) to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/AB540
Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California Nonresident Exemption Request form.

Changes May Occur Without Notice
College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the State Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student’s responsibility to meet and remain informed of college requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Tax Credit
Eligibility
In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.
Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

**Social Security Numbers**

Social security numbers of students who have chosen not to disclose their social security number will not be printed on the 1098T.

**Enrollment Fee Waivers**

**Board of Governors**

An interactive version of the form is now available online at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/2012-2013_bog_fw_app.pdf. Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible. The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California Exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student’s family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2011 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files Financial Aid Application and is determined eligible by the Financial Aid Office.

Financial Aid and Fee Waiver information is available in Spanish. All Financial Aid Students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office at 415.485.9409 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

**2012/2013 Income Standards* for BOGW B Eligibility**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Size</th>
<th>2011 Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$16,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$22,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$27,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$33,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$39,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$44,985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$50,715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$56,445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For each additional family member</td>
<td>Add $5,730</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student’s family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2011) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size.


These income standards are for the 2012-2013 academic year and aré to be used to determine BOGW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2012.

**Refund Policy**

**Refund Service Fee**

A $10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.

**Short-Term Classes**

In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See drop dates for short-term classes on pages 15–16.

**Materials Fees**

Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through January 28, 2013, for full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term classes. Please note that Financial Aid Fee Waivers do not cover health or materials fees.

**Financial Aid Students**

Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105–244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

**Nonresident Tuition Refunds**

The college will not grant refunds after the deadline date listed on the important dates listing on page 3. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 15–16.

**Parking Permit Refund**

Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:

- The college has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the Parking Permit Refund Request form to the Office of Admissions and Records.

**Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials**

College of Marin students are prohibited from using the college’s information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college’s information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the college as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Financial Aid Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Call 415.485.9409 or 415.883.2211 ext. 8118 or e-mail financial.aid@marin.edu visit our webpage http://www.marin.edu/financial_aid/index.htm.

Student Financial Assistance
All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Financial Aid Application Deadline
March 2
Students applying for Cal Grants, 10,000 Degrees, and College of Marin Foundation Scholarships must submit a Free Application Federal Student Aid Application (FAFSA) and supplemental forms prior to March 2 for the spring 2013 term.

Financial Aid Programs/Grants and Scholarships
Federal Pell Grants
Grants range from $400 to $5,550 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
Grants range from $400 to $2,000 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)
This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 72 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)
Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on page 9. An interactive version of the form is now available online at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/2012-2013_bog_fw_app.pdf.

Cal Grants
The State of California provides grants ranging from $530 to $1550 per year for eligible students.

Apply Online for Financial Aid
Free application for Federal Student Aid at www.fafsa.ed.gov

10,000 Degrees Grants
Residents of Marin County may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from $400 to $4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

College of Marin Foundation Scholarships
The College of Marin Foundation solicits funding from the community for scholarships that are awarded to students who meet need and academic criteria. Scholarships range from $250 to $1000 per year and are available to students who are transferring to a four-year institution or continuing at COM. For more information call 415.485.9382.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students

Federal Student Loans
Student Loans Must Be Repaid
Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans
Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to $3500 per year for freshman year and up to $4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student loans
Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to $6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. Principal is deferred until six months after the student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

Work Programs
Federal College Work-Study Program
Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

Job Placement Office
The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience
Students may enroll in Work Experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance
Application Procedures
Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs [Marin Education Fund (MEF), COM Foundation Scholarships, Cal Grants, loan programs] may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Financial Aid Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Additional Information
For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Financial Aid Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Emergency Loans
Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) and the College of Marin Foundation have provided funds for the college’s emergency loan program. Thirty-day loans are available for up to $100 for students who qualify.

Tax Credit
For tax credit information see pages 8–9.
Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma
Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Admissions and Records.

High School Students
Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs
College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

In Person Registration
Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and college counselor to the Office of Admissions and Records. New students must submit a Credit Application for Admissions.

No Enrollment Fee
Concurrently enrolled high school students will not be charged the Enrollment Fee. High school students who are not legal residents of the State will be subject to nonresident tuition charges.

International Students
All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission
International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school education, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)
- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

Tuition
International students are subject to international student tuition of $207 per unit, a $46 per unit enrollment fee, a $50 application fee, a $19 health fee, a $1 student representation fee, and an $8 student activities fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance
Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately $1,340. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the college through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English
Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822 or e-mail paulette.foster@marin.edu. Applications for the program are available online: www.marincommunityed.org.

Residence Information
In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of January 13, 2013.

The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student’s intention to make California the student’s permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the college catalog for more information.

Student’s Right to Privacy
Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined
Directory information is defined as information contained in an educational record of a student which would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. It includes, but is not limited to, the student’s name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, level of education, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height if a member of an athletic team, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and most recent educational agency or institution attended.

Release of Directory Information
Directory information may be released at the discretion of the college; however, under Federal and State law, a student has the right to request that College of Marin withhold directory information on behalf of the student.

Once a request is made, directory information will be withheld from all entities. The college assumes no liability for honoring a student’s request that such information be withheld.

Request to Withhold Directory Information
A request to withhold directory information must be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing. The request must be signed and dated by the student. Students may also come to the Admissions and Records Office at the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus and complete a Request to Withhold Directory Information form. Forms are available online at: http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm
Late-Starting Classes

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 17 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in person without an instructor’s approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in person by the last day to add. See pages 15–16 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10710</td>
<td>ACRT 095</td>
<td>Applied Automotive Math</td>
<td>04/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10733</td>
<td>AUTO 095</td>
<td>Applied Automotive Math</td>
<td>04/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10474</td>
<td>BIOL 099</td>
<td>General Science</td>
<td>02/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11085</td>
<td>BUS 114</td>
<td>Beginning Computer Accounting</td>
<td>03/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11090</td>
<td>BUS 134</td>
<td>Human Relations</td>
<td>03/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11245</td>
<td>BUS 127</td>
<td>Create a Business Plan</td>
<td>03/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11099</td>
<td>BUS 114</td>
<td>Beginning Word Processing</td>
<td>03/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10842</td>
<td>COMM 160</td>
<td>Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media</td>
<td>01/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11039</td>
<td>CIS 113</td>
<td>Presentations and Publications</td>
<td>03/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11042</td>
<td>CIS 118</td>
<td>Introduction to Spreadsheets</td>
<td>03/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11044</td>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems</td>
<td>03/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11048</td>
<td>CIS 126</td>
<td>Introduction to Windows</td>
<td>03/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11049</td>
<td>CIS 127</td>
<td>Intermediate Database Design</td>
<td>03/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11050</td>
<td>CIS 128</td>
<td>Intermediate Spreadsheet Design</td>
<td>03/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11053</td>
<td>CIS 142</td>
<td>Intermediate HTML and Scripting</td>
<td>03/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11055</td>
<td>CIS 237</td>
<td>Introduction to SQL Programming</td>
<td>03/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11069</td>
<td>CIS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems</td>
<td>03/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11252</td>
<td>CIS 164</td>
<td>Troubleshooting System Peripherals and Networking</td>
<td>03/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10143</td>
<td>COUN 125</td>
<td>How to Study Effectively</td>
<td>01/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10163</td>
<td>COUN 125</td>
<td>How to Study Effectively</td>
<td>03/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11721</td>
<td>COUN 133</td>
<td>Career Exploration</td>
<td>03/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11635</td>
<td>DANC 160A</td>
<td>Introduction to Dance Performance Skills</td>
<td>02/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10125</td>
<td>DENT 183L</td>
<td>Advanced Dental Procedures Lab</td>
<td>01/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11253</td>
<td>DRAM 161</td>
<td>Production Preparation — Sets and Properties</td>
<td>03/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11255</td>
<td>DRAM 162</td>
<td>Production Preparation — Costumes and Hair</td>
<td>03/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11257</td>
<td>DRAM 163</td>
<td>Production Preparation — Lights and Sound</td>
<td>03/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11259</td>
<td>DRAM 164</td>
<td>Production Crew</td>
<td>03/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11526</td>
<td>DRAM 245</td>
<td>Rehearsal and Performance</td>
<td>01/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11527</td>
<td>DRAM 246</td>
<td>Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy</td>
<td>03/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11647</td>
<td>DRAM 160</td>
<td>Production Stagecraft</td>
<td>03/18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10387</td>
<td>ECE 222</td>
<td>Working with Special Needs Children in Early Childhood Settings</td>
<td>03/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10390</td>
<td>ECE 261</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Conference Course</td>
<td>03/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10550</td>
<td>ECE 295</td>
<td>Supervising Adults in Early Childhood Programs</td>
<td>02/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11757</td>
<td>ECE 280</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum</td>
<td>01/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10256</td>
<td>ESL 058B</td>
<td>Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II</td>
<td>03/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11806</td>
<td>ELND 120B</td>
<td>Landscape Ecology</td>
<td>03/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10566</td>
<td>GEOL 099</td>
<td>General Science</td>
<td>02/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10857</td>
<td>JOUN 160</td>
<td>Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media</td>
<td>01/29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10257</td>
<td>MATH 025</td>
<td>Coping with Math Anxiety</td>
<td>01/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10660</td>
<td>MEDA 210L</td>
<td>Clinical Externship</td>
<td>03/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10087</td>
<td>MUS 191</td>
<td>Musical Production: Orchestra</td>
<td>01/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10111</td>
<td>MUS 191</td>
<td>Musical Production: Orchestra</td>
<td>01/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10118</td>
<td>MUS 193</td>
<td>Musical Production: Cast</td>
<td>01/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10120</td>
<td>MUS 193</td>
<td>Musical Production: Cast</td>
<td>01/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10121</td>
<td>MUS 193</td>
<td>Musical Production: Cast</td>
<td>01/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11654</td>
<td>MUS 167</td>
<td>Symphony Orchestra</td>
<td>01/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10717</td>
<td>NE 090</td>
<td>Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice</td>
<td>04/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10802</td>
<td>NE 210</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family</td>
<td>03/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10903</td>
<td>NE 210L</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>03/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10907</td>
<td>NE 210L</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>03/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10908</td>
<td>NE 212</td>
<td>Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult</td>
<td>03/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10914</td>
<td>NE 212L</td>
<td>Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>03/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10922</td>
<td>NE 212L</td>
<td>Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>02/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10937</td>
<td>NE 225L</td>
<td>Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>03/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10939</td>
<td>NE 225L</td>
<td>Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>03/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10942</td>
<td>NE 225L</td>
<td>Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>03/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10944</td>
<td>NE 225L</td>
<td>Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory</td>
<td>03/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11220</td>
<td>PE 117</td>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>02/19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Weekend Classes

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 17, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

**ART**
- ART 116—Jewelry Design I  
  11345 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11345 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11345 S 1:10pm–4pm  
- ART 117—Jewelry Design II  
  11346 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11346 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11346 S 1:10pm–4pm  
- ART 130—Drawing and Composition I  
  11835 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11835 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11835 S 1:10pm–4pm  
- ART 131—Drawing and Composition II  
  11836 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11836 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11836 S 1:10pm–4pm  
- ART 170—Ceramics I  
  10855 S 9:10am–12pm  
  10855 S 9:10am–12pm  
  10855 S 1:10pm–4pm  
- ART 171—Ceramics II  
  10862 S 9:10am–12pm  
  10862 S 9:10am–12pm  
  10862 S 1:10pm–4pm  
- ART 270—Ceramics III  
  11002 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11002 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11002 S 1:10pm–4pm  
- ART 271—Ceramics IV  
  11005 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11005 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11005 S 1:10pm–4pm

**BUSINESS**
- BUS 112—Financial Accounting  
  11080 S 9:10am–1pm  
  11080 S 9:10am–1pm

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
- CIS 101—Intro Personal Computers  
  11044 S 9:10am–11am (03/23–05/18)  
- CIS 122—Networking Essentials  
  11047 S 9:40am–12:30pm (01/19–03/16)

**DANCE**
- DANC 122—Jazz Dance I  
  10439 S 9:10am–12pm  
  10439 S 9:10am–12pm  
- DANC 123—Jazz Dance II  
  10441 S 9:10am–12pm  
  10441 S 9:10am–12pm  
- DANC 161—Beginning Ballroom Dance  
  11772 S 9:10am–12pm  
  11772 S 9:10am–12pm

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**
- ECE 131—Child Health and Safety  
  10381 S 8:10am–5pm (03/09–03/09)  
  10381 S 8:10am–5pm (02/23–02/23)  
- ECE 222—Special Needs Children  
  10387 S 8:10am–3:30pm (05/18–05/18)  
  10387 S 8:10am–3:30pm (03/23–03/23)  
  10387 S 8:10am–3:30pm (04/06–04/06)  
  10387 S 8:10am–3:30pm (04/20–04/20)  
  10387 S 8:10am–3:30pm (05/04–05/04)

**AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY**
- ACRT 106—Metal Fabrication  
  11723 S 8:10am–10am (01/14–03/16)  
- BIOL 120—Human Anatomy  
  10545 S 9:40am–12:30pm  
  10545 S 9:40am–12:30pm  
  10545 S 12:40pm–2pm

**ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY**
- ELEC 200—Solar PV Design  
  11802 S 9:10am–3:30pm (01/19–03/16)

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**
- FIRE 112—Emergency Medical Tech I  
  10557 U 8:30am–5pm (01/13–05/12)  
  11766 S 9am–5pm (05/18–05/18)

**GEOLOGY**
- GEOL 128—Point Reyes/San Andreas  
  11820 S 10:10am–1pm

**MATHEMATICS**
- MATH 115—Probability and Statistics  
  10304 S 9:10am–1pm  
  10304 S 9:10am–12pm

**MEDICAL ASSISTING**
- MEDA 150—Pharmacology/Medical Asst  
  10659 S 8:10am–11am  
  10659 S 8:10am–9:30am

**MULTIMEDIA STUDIES**
- MMST 142—Game Development I  
  11808 S 10am–1pm  
  11808 S 10am–3:30pm  
- MMST 152—Game Development II  
  11809 S 10am–3:30pm  
  11809 S 10am–1pm

**MUSIC**
- MUS 190—Opera Workshop  
  11768 U 6:10pm–9pm  
  11768 U 6:10pm–9pm

**NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)**
- NE 140L—Nursing II: Clinical Lab  
  10797 TS 2pm–9:30pm (01/15–03/06)  
  10799 TS 2:10pm–9:30pm (01/14–03/06)

**New Courses**

For detailed descriptions, prerequisites, times, dates, and section numbers, see class listings beginning on page 17.

- MMST 142 Game Development I: Design and Creation
- MMST 152 Game Development II: Level Design and Production

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Distance Education

Online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) courses are offered in COM’s Moodle Learning Management System.

Innovative Education

The Latest Technology
College of Marin is using the latest technology to help you realize your educational goals. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance Education courses listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 17–63. To view the Distance Education listings and Course Welcome Letters online, go to http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

Course Welcome Letters
Please go to http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html to find the Course Welcome Letters for individual Distance Education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor’s contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:
1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the "Distance Education" tab.
3. Click on "Log into Moodle directly," (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click to expand My courses.
5. All of your registered courses will be listed by their CRN numbers. Hover over the CRN # to see the course name and number.
6. Click to expand the course number and that course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html

Student Support Services
Are you new to Distance Education? Please see “Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner” at http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html

Course ID | Course Title | Start Date |
-----------|-------------|------------|
10595 | ANTH 101 Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology | 01/14 |
11091 | BUS 144 Business Communication | 01/14 |
10357 | CHEM 105 Chemistry in the Human Environment | 01/14 |
11046 | CIS 110 Introduction to Computer Information Systems | 01/14 |
11241 | DANC 108 Dance History: Dancing — The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement | 01/14 |
11574 | DANC 108 Dance History: Dancing — The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement | 01/14 |
10208 | EDUC 110 Introduction to Education | 01/14 |
11674 | EDUC 111 Foundations of Teaching | 01/14 |
10347 | ENGL 150 Reading and Composition (1A) | 01/14 |
10401 | ENGL 151 Reading and Composition (1B) | 01/14 |
10409 | ENGL 151 Reading and Composition (1B) | 01/14 |
11579 | ENGL 151 Reading and Composition (1B) | 01/14 |
11745 | ENGL 150 Reading and Composition (1A) | 01/14 |
11800 | ENGL 150 Reading and Composition (1A) | 01/14 |
10020 | HED 115 Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition | 01/14 |
11446 | HED 140 Stress Management and Health | 01/14 |
11602 | HED 114 Introduction to Kinesiology | 01/14 |
11603 | HED 130 Contemporary Health Issues | 01/14 |
11750 | HED 119 Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness | 01/14 |
10273 | MATH 101 Elementary Algebra | 01/14 |
10292 | MATH 103 Intermediate Algebra | 01/14 |
10305 | MATH 115 Probability and Statistics | 01/14 |
11403 | MMST 131A Web Design I | 01/14 |
11404 | MMST 131B Web Design II | 01/14 |
11405 | MMST 131C Web Design III | 01/14 |
11578 | MMST 101 Orientation to Multimedia | 01/14 |
10032 | MUS 106 Music Fundamentals | 01/14 |
10427 | PHIL 110 Introduction to Philosophy | 01/14 |
10429 | PHIL 110 Introduction to Philosophy | 01/14 |
11448 | PE 119 Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness | 01/14 |
11604 | PE 114 Introduction to Kinesiology | 01/14 |
11611 | PE 120 Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology | 01/14 |
10622 | PSY 114 The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan | 01/14 |
11296 | PSY 114 The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan | 01/14 |
11570 | PSY 130 Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology | 01/14 |
10570 | SPAN 101 Elementary Spanish I | 01/14 |
10574 | SPAN 101 Elementary Spanish I | 01/14 |
11595 | SPAN 122 Spanish for Teachers | 01/14 |
10940 | WE 298A Occupational Work Experience A | 01/14 |
10941 | WE 298B Occupational Work Experience B | 01/14 |
10945 | WE 298C Occupational Work Experience C | 01/14 |
10946 | WE 298D Occupational Work Experience D | 01/14 |
10947 | WE 299A General Work Experience A | 01/14 |
10948 | WE 299B General Work Experience B | 01/14 |
10949 | WE 299C General Work Experience C | 01/14
Short-Term Classes

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor’s approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>Request drop w/out W &amp; P/NP</th>
<th>Last Drop w/W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186</td>
<td>10129</td>
<td>01/15/13</td>
<td>01/17/13</td>
<td>01/17/13</td>
<td>01/31/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186L</td>
<td>10130</td>
<td>01/15/13</td>
<td>01/17/13</td>
<td>01/17/13</td>
<td>01/31/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186L</td>
<td>10131</td>
<td>01/15/13</td>
<td>01/17/13</td>
<td>01/17/13</td>
<td>01/31/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186L</td>
<td>10133</td>
<td>01/15/13</td>
<td>01/17/13</td>
<td>01/17/13</td>
<td>01/31/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 188</td>
<td>10159</td>
<td>01/14/13</td>
<td>01/28/13</td>
<td>02/08/13</td>
<td>04/16/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 160</td>
<td>11646</td>
<td>01/14/13</td>
<td>01/14/13</td>
<td>01/28/13</td>
<td>02/25/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 160</td>
<td>11647</td>
<td>03/18/13</td>
<td>03/18/13</td>
<td>03/25/13</td>
<td>04/22/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 161</td>
<td>11251</td>
<td>01/14/13</td>
<td>01/14/13</td>
<td>01/28/13</td>
<td>02/25/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 161</td>
<td>11253</td>
<td>03/18/13</td>
<td>03/18/13</td>
<td>03/25/13</td>
<td>04/22/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 162</td>
<td>11254</td>
<td>01/14/13</td>
<td>01/14/13</td>
<td>01/28/13</td>
<td>02/25/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 162</td>
<td>11255</td>
<td>03/18/13</td>
<td>03/18/13</td>
<td>03/25/13</td>
<td>04/22/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 163</td>
<td>11256</td>
<td>01/14/13</td>
<td>01/14/13</td>
<td>01/28/13</td>
<td>02/25/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 163</td>
<td>11257</td>
<td>03/18/13</td>
<td>03/18/13</td>
<td>03/25/13</td>
<td>04/22/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 164</td>
<td>11258</td>
<td>01/14/13</td>
<td>01/14/13</td>
<td>01/28/13</td>
<td>02/25/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 164</td>
<td>11259</td>
<td>03/18/13</td>
<td>03/18/13</td>
<td>03/25/13</td>
<td>04/22/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 245</td>
<td>11526</td>
<td>01/25/13</td>
<td>01/30/13</td>
<td>02/05/13</td>
<td>03/04/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 246</td>
<td>11527</td>
<td>03/21/13</td>
<td>03/27/13</td>
<td>04/01/13</td>
<td>03/04/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 131</td>
<td>10381</td>
<td>01/16/13</td>
<td>01/23/13</td>
<td>02/06/13</td>
<td>03/06/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 222</td>
<td>10387</td>
<td>03/23/13</td>
<td>03/23/13</td>
<td>04/06/13</td>
<td>05/04/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 261</td>
<td>10390</td>
<td>03/16/13</td>
<td>03/16/13</td>
<td>03/16/13</td>
<td>03/16/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 280</td>
<td>11757</td>
<td>02/07/13</td>
<td>02/21/13</td>
<td>04/25/13</td>
<td>05/04/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 281</td>
<td>10473</td>
<td>01/24/13</td>
<td>01/31/13</td>
<td>02/14/13</td>
<td>04/18/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 295</td>
<td>10550</td>
<td>02/28/13</td>
<td>03/07/13</td>
<td>03/21/13</td>
<td>05/02/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC 200</td>
<td>11802</td>
<td>01/19/13</td>
<td>01/26/13</td>
<td>01/26/13</td>
<td>03/02/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELND 120A</td>
<td>11805</td>
<td>01/18/13</td>
<td>01/25/13</td>
<td>01/25/13</td>
<td>03/01/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELND 120B</td>
<td>11806</td>
<td>03/22/13</td>
<td>03/29/13</td>
<td>03/29/13</td>
<td>05/03/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 058A</td>
<td>10255</td>
<td>01/16/13</td>
<td>01/23/13</td>
<td>01/30/13</td>
<td>02/27/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 058B</td>
<td>10256</td>
<td>03/20/13</td>
<td>03/25/13</td>
<td>04/01/13</td>
<td>05/01/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 112</td>
<td>10557</td>
<td>01/20/13</td>
<td>01/27/13</td>
<td>02/10/13</td>
<td>04/14/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 112</td>
<td>11766</td>
<td>01/23/13</td>
<td>02/06/13</td>
<td>02/20/13</td>
<td>04/22/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 120A</td>
<td>11479</td>
<td>01/23/13</td>
<td>02/04/13</td>
<td>02/20/13</td>
<td>04/17/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE 120B</td>
<td>11480</td>
<td>01/23/13</td>
<td>02/04/13</td>
<td>02/20/13</td>
<td>04/17/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 099</td>
<td>10566</td>
<td>02/12/13</td>
<td>02/26/13</td>
<td>03/05/13</td>
<td>04/30/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUN 160</td>
<td>10857</td>
<td>02/05/13</td>
<td>02/14/13</td>
<td>02/26/13</td>
<td>04/23/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 025</td>
<td>10257</td>
<td>01/24/13</td>
<td>01/29/13</td>
<td>01/29/13</td>
<td>02/12/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 210L</td>
<td>10660</td>
<td>03/22/13</td>
<td>03/28/13</td>
<td>04/04/13</td>
<td>05/02/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 167</td>
<td>11654</td>
<td>01/28/13</td>
<td>02/03/13</td>
<td>02/08/13</td>
<td>04/15/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 191</td>
<td>10087</td>
<td>01/25/13</td>
<td>01/30/13</td>
<td>02/05/13</td>
<td>03/04/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 191</td>
<td>10111</td>
<td>01/25/13</td>
<td>01/30/13</td>
<td>02/05/13</td>
<td>03/04/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 193</td>
<td>10118</td>
<td>01/25/13</td>
<td>01/30/13</td>
<td>02/05/13</td>
<td>03/04/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 193</td>
<td>10120</td>
<td>01/25/13</td>
<td>01/30/13</td>
<td>02/05/13</td>
<td>03/04/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 193</td>
<td>10121</td>
<td>01/25/13</td>
<td>01/30/13</td>
<td>02/05/13</td>
<td>03/04/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>Request drop w/out W &amp; P/NP</th>
<th>Last Drop w/W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 090</td>
<td>10717</td>
<td>04/18/13</td>
<td>04/18/13</td>
<td>04/25/13</td>
<td>05/09/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 140</td>
<td>10795</td>
<td>01/17/13</td>
<td>01/24/13</td>
<td>01/31/13</td>
<td>02/28/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 140L</td>
<td>10796</td>
<td>01/16/13</td>
<td>01/23/13</td>
<td>01/29/13</td>
<td>02/26/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 140L</td>
<td>10797</td>
<td>01/16/13</td>
<td>01/22/13</td>
<td>01/29/13</td>
<td>02/23/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 140L</td>
<td>10798</td>
<td>01/22/13</td>
<td>01/23/13</td>
<td>01/30/13</td>
<td>02/20/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 140L</td>
<td>10799</td>
<td>01/16/13</td>
<td>01/22/13</td>
<td>01/29/13</td>
<td>02/23/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 140L</td>
<td>10800</td>
<td>01/16/13</td>
<td>01/22/13</td>
<td>01/29/13</td>
<td>02/20/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 210</td>
<td>10802</td>
<td>03/21/13</td>
<td>03/25/13</td>
<td>04/01/13</td>
<td>05/02/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 210</td>
<td>10898</td>
<td>01/17/13</td>
<td>01/24/13</td>
<td>01/31/13</td>
<td>02/28/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 210L</td>
<td>10903</td>
<td>03/19/13</td>
<td>03/20/13</td>
<td>03/26/13</td>
<td>05/01/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 210L</td>
<td>10904</td>
<td>01/15/13</td>
<td>01/16/13</td>
<td>01/22/13</td>
<td>02/20/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 210L</td>
<td>10907</td>
<td>03/15/13</td>
<td>03/22/13</td>
<td>03/22/13</td>
<td>04/26/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 212</td>
<td>10908</td>
<td>03/21/13</td>
<td>03/25/13</td>
<td>04/01/13</td>
<td>05/02/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 212</td>
<td>10910</td>
<td>01/17/13</td>
<td>01/24/13</td>
<td>01/31/13</td>
<td>02/28/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE 212L</td>
<td>10911</td>
<td>01/18/13</td>
<td>01/25/13</td>
<td>01/30/13</td>
<td>02/27/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Skills Certificates

#### Less Than 18 Unit Credit Skills Certificates

Skills Certificates may be part of a “ladder” of skills, beginning with job entry skills and leading to a full Certificate of Achievement Program or may constitute a skill set that enables a student to upgrade or advance in an existing career. Skills Certificates are shorter in duration and narrower in scope than the Certificate of Achievement that provides full preparation for employment in a career. Contact the specific department for detailed information.

### Business and Information Systems Department Skills Certificates

**Business/Business Office Systems**

Administrative Assistant, 5 units
Management and Supervision, 9 units
Medical Transcriber, 8 units

**Computer Information Systems**

Desktop A+ Centered, 7.5 units
Microsoft Access Database, 4.5 units
Microsoft Office Database Specialist, 6.5 units
Microsoft Office Specialist, 6 units
Network Security, 7.5 units
Web Programming, 4.5 units

**Real Estate**

Real Estate Appraisal, 9 units
Real Estate Finance, 9 units
Real Estate Law, 9 units
Real Estate Property Management, 9 units

### Career Education Department Skills Certificates

**Automotive Technology**

Automotive Service Advisor, 13 units
Brakes and Suspension, 13 units
Drive Trains, 15 units
Electrical/Performance, 17 units
Engine Repair, 11 units
Heating and Air Conditioning, 9.5 units

**Multimedia Studies**

Multimedia 3-D, 9 units
Multimedia Foundation, 9 units
Multimedia Print Design, 12 units
Multimedia Video Production, 9 units
Multimedia Web Authoring, 9 units

### Health Sciences Department Skills Certificates

- Early Childhood Education Core, 12 units
- Emergency Medical Technician Training Course, 6 units
- IV Insertion: Demonstrated competency and completion of NE 203 and 225L (must be enrolled in RN Program)
- Medical Terminology, 6 units
- MediSoft, 5.5 units

### Life and Earth Sciences Department Skills Certificates

**Environmental Science, 16 units**

**Physical Education Department Skills Certificates**

Personal Fitness Trainer, 17.5 units

### Social Science Department Skills Certificates

Education, 6 units
### Administration of Justice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Administration of Justice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 117 W Kosta</td>
<td>Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116 Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 111</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 117 E Berbrian</td>
<td>Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC 104 Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 116</td>
<td>Juvenile Law and Procedure</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 117 R Ravani</td>
<td>Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118 Final 05/22 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### American Sign Language

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASL 101</td>
<td>Elementary Sign Language I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 107 J Leighton</td>
<td>Lec MW 4:10pm–6:00pm, KTD/PV7 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC 150 Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5:00pm, KTD/PV7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 107 P Siriani</td>
<td>Lec TR 4:10pm–6:00pm, KTD/PV7 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC 150 Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5:00pm, KTD/PV7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 107 J Leighton</td>
<td>Lec MW 6:10pm–8:00pm, KTD/PV7 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC 150 Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9:00pm, KTD/PV7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 102</td>
<td>Elementary Sign Language II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 107 P Siriani</td>
<td>Lec TR 6:10pm–8:00pm, KTD/PV7 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC 150 Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9:00pm, KTD/PV7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anthropology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101 J Park</td>
<td>Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1107 R Ravani</td>
<td>Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC 104 Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102</td>
<td>Introduction to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102 J Park</td>
<td>Lec TR 11:00am–12:30pm, KTD/SC 120 Final 05/21 T 11:00am–12:30pm, KTD/SC 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 103</td>
<td>Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 103 J Park</td>
<td>Lec W 6:10pm–9:00pm, KTD/SC 120 Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9:00pm, KTD/SC 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
### ART

**ART 101**  
History of Ancient Art  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
11679  J Rapko  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

**ART 102**  
History of European Art  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
10735  A Vikram  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

**ART 103**  
History of Modern Art  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
10738  A Vikram  
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

**ART 105**  
History of Contemporary Art  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
11344  J Rapko  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

**ART 106**  
History of Women Artists  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
10740  D Loft  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

**ART 112**  
2-D Art Fundamentals  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
10741  D Aten  
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA312

**ART 113**  
3-D Art Fundamentals  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $10)  
11829  K Wagner  
Lec TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312

**ART 114**  
Interior Design I  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)  
11681  B Ruder  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA215

---

**ARCHITECTURE**

**ARCH 101**  
History of Architecture II  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
11342  V Sheridan  
Lec MW11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2:00pm, KTD/FA215

**ARCH 111**  
Intermediate Architectural Design  
Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11675  G Goldberg  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

**ARCH 122**  
Advanced Architectural Drafting  
Prerequisites: ARCH 120 and 121 or concurrent enrollment.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)  
11678  G Goldberg, B Ruder  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

---

### ARCHITECTURE

**ARCH 101**  
History of Architecture II  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
11342  V Sheridan  
Lec MW11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2:00pm, KTD/FA215

**ARCH 102**  
History of European Art  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
10735  A Vikram  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

**ARCH 103**  
History of Modern Art  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
10738  A Vikram  
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

**ARCH 105**  
History of Contemporary Art  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
11344  J Rapko  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

**ARCH 106**  
History of Women Artists  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
10740  D Loft  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

**ARCH 112**  
2-D Art Fundamentals  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
10741  D Aten  
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA312

**ARCH 113**  
3-D Art Fundamentals  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $10)  
11829  K Wagner  
Lec TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312

**ARCH 114**  
Interior Design I  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)  
11681  B Ruder  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA215

---

### INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS CLASSES

At the College of Marin, the Indian Valley Campus (IVC), a philosophy of sustainability weaves through the curriculum of workforce development classes. Students in traditional trade courses such as Auto Technology and Auto Collision Repair Technology have been working with students in Electronics classes to design and build alternatively-powered vehicles. At the same time, the Solar Technology program is active with students learning the latest best practices for the industry, while Environmental Landscaping students are learning about sustainable soil and water management practices. A two-acre organic farm offers students the opportunity to learn and grow at the on-site Center for Sustainable Horticulture.

Indian Valley Campus offers a variety of classes that will transfer to four-year universities. You can save thousands of dollars on the cost of your baccalaureate degree by attending College of Marin for the first two years of your college education.

For a complete listing of Spring 2013 IVC classes, expanded office hours, and services, go to www.marin.edu/ivc.
ART 116  
Jewelry Design I  
4.0 Units  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)  
11830 M Chaillé  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/17 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.  
11831 L DAgostino, D Aten, A Widenhofer  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
11345 L DAgostino, M Chaillé  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 01/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.  

ART 117  
Jewelry Design II  
4.0 Units  
Prerequisite: Art 116.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)  
11832 M Chaillé  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/17 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.  
11833 L DAgostino, D Aten, A Widenhofer  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
11346 L DAgostino, M Chaillé  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 01/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 129  
Materials and Techniques  
4.0 Units  
Prerequisite: Art 140.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
11682 C Arnold  
L/L TR 2:30pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG13/122 & 120  
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122 & 120

ART 130  
Drawing and Composition I  
4.0 Units  
For all sections: A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
11683 J Scott  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214  
11684 W West  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
11685 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
11686 W West  
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA214  
11835 A Widenhofer  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA214  
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA214  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 131  
Drawing and Composition II  
4.0 Units  
Prerequisite: Art 130. For all sections: A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
11687 J Scott  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

ART 134  
Life Drawing I  
4.0 Units  
Prerequisite: Art 130.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $10)  
10806 S Lacke, T Bykle  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 135  
Life Drawing II  
4.0 Units  
Prerequisite: Art 134.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $10)  
10804 S Lacke, T Bykle  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 140  
Painting I  
4.0 Units  
Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130. For all sections: A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
10814 J Scott  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 141  
Painting II  
4.0 Units  
Prerequisite: Art 140. For all sections: A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
(For advanced sections see further listings)  
10820 J Scott  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 144  
Watercolor I  
4.0 Units  
A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
11692 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 145  
Watercolor II  
4.0 Units  
Prerequisite: Art 144. A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
(For advanced sections see further listings)  
11693 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 146  
Life Painting I  
4.0 Units  
Prerequisite: Art 140.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
11694 S Lacke  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 147  
Life Painting II  
4.0 Units  
Prerequisite: Art 146.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)  
(For advanced sections see further listings)  
11695 S Lacke  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Material Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10849</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Fiber Sculpture II</td>
<td>Art 152</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10869</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Sculpture II</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td>(For advanced sections see further listings)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10862</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Sculpture I</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td>(For advanced sections see further listings)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10846</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Fiber Sculpture I</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 165.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10855</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Ceramics I</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10858</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Ceramics II</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10875</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Black and White Photography I</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td>Manual film camera required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10900</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Black and White Photography II</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td>Manual film camera required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10892</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Beginning Digital Photography</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10893</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Intermediate Digital Photography</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ART 241 4.0 Units
Painting IV
Prerequisite: Art 240.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)

ART 244 4.0 Units
Watercolor III
Prerequisite: Art 145. A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)

ART 246 4.0 Units
Life Painting III
Prerequisite: Art 147.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)

ART 247 4.0 Units
Life Painting IV
Prerequisite: Art 246.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)

ART 270 4.0 Units
Ceramics III
Prerequisite: Art 171. Advisory: Art 113 or 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)

ART 271 4.0 Units
Ceramics IV
Prerequisite: Art 270. Advisories: Art 113 and 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)

ART 280 4.0 Units
Sculpture III
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)

ART 281 4.0 Units
Sculpture IV
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)

ART 290 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography IV
Prerequisite: Art 190.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
Manual film camera required.

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 101 3.0 Units
Introduction to Astronomy
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

ASTR 117L 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Astronomy Lab
Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

Astronomy
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

LEARN ABOUT TECHNOLOGICALLY ADVANCED COLLISION REPAIR

Join us and learn about technologically advanced collision repair. We provide state-of-the-art curricula in collision repair and automotive refinishing technology. Students learn with discussion and demonstrations by experienced and highly skilled instructors in a hands-on classroom and shop environment. Many students learn the course content and objectives with techniques demonstrated and practiced on their own project vehicles. The Auto Collision Program maintains state-of-the-art equipment so students can gain I-CAR points. Come join a program that is geared toward Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Certification in Non Structural Analysis/ Damage Repair, Structural Analysis and Damage Repair, Mechanical and Electrical and Painting and Refinishing.

ACRT 095  Applied Automotive Math
1.0 Unit
May be taken as ACRT 95 or AUTO 95; credit awarded for only one course.
10710  04/16–05/14 R Palmer
Lec T 6:10pm–9:15pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ACRT 105  Advanced Structural Analysis and Damage Repair
2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
11636  S Brady
Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

ACRT 106  Metal Fabrication
2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
11723  01/19–05/18 P McGee
Lec S 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Get your I-CAR certifications at College of Marin

ACRT 171  Dent and Damage Repair
3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
10718  T Behr
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

ACRT 180  Panel Replacement
3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
11638  T Behr
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Final 05/17 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

ACRT 107  MIG Welding for Automotive Collision Repair
2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
11637  S Brady
Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

ACRT 202  Automotive Paint: Three-Stage and Custom Painting
4.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
11639  R Palmer
Lec W 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab W 3:10pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Lab S 8:10am–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/22 W 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
8:10–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103.

ACRT 225  Automotive Careers and Customer Relations
2.0 Units
May be taken as ACRT 225 or AUTO 225; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10715  01/15–03/19 R Palmer
Lec T 6:10pm–9:15pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ACRT 279  Frame Straightening and Repair
2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
11401  S Brady
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/20 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

ACRT 290  Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance
3.0 Units
May be taken as ACRT 290 or ELEC 290; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11481  M Barrall, R Palmer, A Lutz
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 095 1.0 Unit
Applied Automotive Math
May be taken as ACRT 95 or AUTO 95; credit awarded for only one course.
10733 04/16–05/14 R Palmer
Lec T 6:10pm–9:15pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTO 112 4.0 Units
Automotive Engines
Transfer Credit: CSU
10734 R Palmer, N Fara
Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTO 116 6.0 Units
Automotive Electrical Systems
Transfer Credit: CSU
11729 N Fara
Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Lab MWF 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/17 F 1:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTO 225 2.0 Units
Automotive Careers and Customer Relations
May be taken as ACRT 225 or AUTO 225; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10742 01/15–03/19 R Palmer
Lec T 6:10pm–9:15pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTO 233 4.0 Units
Manual Drive Trains and Axles
Transfer Credit: CSU
10749 R Palmer
Lec MW 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab MW 9:10am–12:20pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG06/108

AUTO 244 5.5 Units
Smog Check Inspector
Transfer Credit: CSU
11792 R Williams
Lec MWF 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG05/188
Lab MWF 7:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG05/188

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

BEHS 103 3.0 Units
Human Sexuality
Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10605 S Rahman
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SCI133
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SCI133
10607 C Finley
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI102
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI102

BEHS 118 3.0 Units
Drugs and Behavior
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11737 S Purcell
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE091
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

BEHS 252 3.0 Units
Seminar and Fieldwork Experience
May be taken as BEHS 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10608 M Russell
Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

BIOLOGY

BIOL 099 3.0 Units
General Science
May be taken as BIOL 99 or GEOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.
10474 02/11–05/23 N Myers, M Staff
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI102
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI102
Late start: begins Wednesday, February 13, 2013. Meets 13 weeks. Includes approximately 12 hours of field trips.

BIOL 100 3.0 Units
Nutrition
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10475 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN224
10476 S Harms
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI101
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI101

BIOL 107 3.0 Units
Human Biology
May be taken as BIOL 107 or PE 107; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10477 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SCI101
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SCI101

BIOL 108A 3.0 Units
Human Sexuality
Students may receive credit for either BIOL 108A or BEHS 103, but not both courses.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10478 A Gearhart
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SCI101
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SCI101

BIOL 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Biology
No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L. Transfer Credit:
CSU/UC
10479 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SCI101
Final 05/17 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SCI101
10480 J Mueller
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SCI101
Final 05/23 8:10am–11am, KTD/SCI101
10481 J Mueller
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SCI101
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SCI101

10482 A Gearhart
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI101
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI101
11316 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226

BIOL 110L 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Biology Laboratory
No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10483 S Boyce
Lab M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SCI184
Final 05/30 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SCI184
10484 V Smith
Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SCI184
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SCI184
10485 V Smith
Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SCI184
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SCI184
10486 S Boyce
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SCI184
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SCI184
10487 S Boyce
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SCI184
Final 05/30 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SCI184
10489 V Smith
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SCI184
Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SCI184
10535 J Cunningham
Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI184
Final 05/30 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI184
11317 J Cunningham
Lab W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI184
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI184
11318 M Staff
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SCI184
Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SCI184

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information. COLLEGE OF MARIN • 23
BIOL 112A  5.0 Units  
 Majors’ Biology: Animals, Protozoa, Evolution and Classification  
 Prerequisites: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.  
 Advisories: BIOL 110 and 110L. Concurrent enrollment in CHEM 131.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 11640  B Brown  
 Lec TR 8:00am–9:30am, KTD/SMN108  
 Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN108  
 Final 05/21 T 8:00am–11am, KTD/SMN108  
  
 BIOL 112C  5.0 Units  
 Majors’ Biology: Molecules, Cells, Prokaryotes and Genetics  
 Prerequisites: CHEM 131, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.  
 Advisories: BIOL 110 and 110L.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 11495  M Staff  
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
 Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112  
 Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
  
 BIOL 120  5.0 Units  
 Human Anatomy  
 Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 10541  J Chinn  
 Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207  
 Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207  
 Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN207  
 10542  A Gamal  
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207  
 Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207  
 Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN207  
 10543  B Messana  
 Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN207  
 Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN207  
 Final 05/22 W 5:40pm–8:40pm, KTD/SMN207  
 10544  D Egert  
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207  
 Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207  
 Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN207  
 10545  E Mahmoud  
 Lec S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207  
 Lab S 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207  
 Lab F 5:40pm–10pm, KTD/SMN207  
 Final 05/18 S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207  
 Please note: first class meeting on Friday, January 18, 2013.  
  
 BIOL 138  4.0 Units  
 Introduction to Environmental Sciences  
 Can be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 1127  J Mueller  
 Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225  
 Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
 Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225  
 Includes eight 6-hour field laboratories on alternate weekends through the semester. Please contact the instructor at joe.muel-ler@marin.edu for more information.  
  
 BIOL 161  3.0 Units  
 Field Botany  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 11812  M Staff  
 Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN112  
 Lec T 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112  
 Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112  
 Plus approximately 35 hours of field trips to be arranged.  
  
 BIOL 162  3.0 Units  
 General Ecology  
 No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 10547  F Agudelo-Silva  
 Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN108  
 Lab M 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108  
 Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108  
 Plus three 6-hour field trips and a 16-hour field trip (Sat/Sun) to the Sierra Nevada.  
  
 BIOL 164  3.0 Units  
 Introduction to Mammalogy  
 No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 11813  J Mueller  
 Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN108  
 Lab W 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108  
 Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108  
 And 32 hours of field trips:  
 2/24: California Academy of Sciences, 10:00am–2:00pm  
 3/9: San Francisco Zoo, 10:00am–4:00pm  
 3/30 and 4/27: Point Reyes National Seashore, 10:00am–4:00pm  
 5/4–5/5: San Diego Zoo, 9:00am–5:00pm  
 Please contact the instructor at joe.muell-er@marin.edu for more information.  
  
 BIOL 224  5.0 Units  
 Human Physiology  
 Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 10548  B Brown  
 Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN112  
 Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114  
 Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN114  
 10551  D Egert  
 Lec MW 10:40am–12pm, KTD/SMN112  
 Lab MW 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN114  
 Final 05/17 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112  
 10552  J Waldman  
 Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN114  
 Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114  
 Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN114  
  
 BIOL 240  5.0 Units  
 Microbiology  
 Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 10554  J Deneris  
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114  
 Lab TR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114  
 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN114  
 10555  J Williams  
 Lec TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN114  
 Lab TR 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN114  
 Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN114  
  
 BIOL 251  3.0 Units  
 Biological Psychology  
 May be taken as BIOL 251 or PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 11149  C Finley  
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE091  
 Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091  
  
 BUSINESS  
  
 BUS 101  3.0 Units  
 Introduction to Business  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)  
 11072  N Pacula, N Willet  
 Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SCI02  
 Arr 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035  
 Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/TBA  
 11073  N Pacula, N Willet  
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SCI02  
 Arr 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035  
 Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SCI02  

BUS 107 3.0 Units
Business Law
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

BUS 108 N Willet
Lec 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC102
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC102

BUS 112 4.0 Units
Financial Accounting
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

BUS 113 5.0 Units
Managerial Accounting
Prerequisite: BUS 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

BUS 114 1.5 Units
Beginning Computer Accounting
No prerequisite. Advisory: BUS 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

BUS 121 3.0 Units
New Venture Creation
Transfer Credit: CSU

BUS 127 1.5 Units
Create a Business Plan
Transfer Credit: CSU

BUS 134 1.5 Units
Human Relations
Transfer Credit: CSU

BUS 141 2.0 Units
Intermediate Business English
Prerequisite: ENGL 98A and 98B.
Transfer Credit: CSU

BUS 144 3.0 Units
Business Communication
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 79.
Transfer Credit: CSU

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop competency in Word 2010 for business and personal use

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS
CHEMISTRY

CHEM 105
Chemistry in the Human Environment
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10357 E Dunmire
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

CHEM 110
Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment test.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10360 S Serafin
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN204
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

CHEM 114
Introduction to Chemistry
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10368 K Opong Mensah
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN229
Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN202
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229
Survey of Organic and Biochemistry
Prerequisite: CHEM 114. Limit to Enrollment: Not open to those who have had CHEM 231 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

CHEM 115 4.0 Units
Survey of Organic and Biochemistry
Prerequisite: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score on Chemistry Placement Test. and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

CHEM 131 5.0 Units
General Chemistry I
Prerequisites: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

CHEM 132 5.0 Units
General Chemistry II
Prerequisite: CHEM 131.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

CHEM 132E 3.0 Units
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only
Prerequisite: CHEM 131.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

CHEM 232 5.0 Units
Organic Chemistry II
Prerequisite: CHEM 231.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

CHIN 101 5.0 Units
Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

CHINESE

COMM 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy
No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as COMM 110 or JOUN 110; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

COMM 160 3.0 Units
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media
May be taken as COMM 160 or JOUN 160; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

COMPUTER COURSES
Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

COLLEGE SKILLS
The College Skills Department consists of three pre-college programs: English Skills, Credit ESL, and Noncredit ESL. All three programs serve students who need to develop their study and communication skills in order to succeed.
In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College Catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the following certifications:

Microsoft Office Specialist: (Varies for Master, Expert, and Core certification) CIS 117, 127, or CIS 118, 128, or BOS 114, 115.

**Competencies**

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 113, 117, 118, 122, 126, 141.

1. Use the mouse and keyboard to interact with the operating system of a microcomputer.

2. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system and the Windows Explorer program. The student should be able to access, load, save, and delete files on the computer.

3. Understand the basic hardware components and their relationships for a PC.

4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.

5. Use at least one software application to prepare some output and print it.

6. Understand the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons to interact with application software.

7. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network and be able to log on to the network and access applications.

8. Understand the file concept including naming and accessing files and the relationship of files to application software.

### COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

#### CIS 101 1.5 Units

**Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

- **11044** 03/23–05/18 J Hinds
  - Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC038
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
- **11045** 04/13–06/13 A Ritchie
  - Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
  - Uses Windows 7.
- **11069** 03/13–05/08 M Staff
  - Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
  - Uses Windows 7.

#### CIS 110 3.0 Units

**Introduction to Computer Information Systems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $3)

- **11034** M Ransom
  - Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038
  - Arr 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
  - Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038
- **11035** M Ransom
  - Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038
  - Arr 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
  - Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038
- **11036** M Staff, M Ransom
  - Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
  - Arr 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
  - Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
- **11046** M Ransom
  - Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

#### CIS 113 1.5 Units

**Presentations and Publications**


Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

- **11039** 03/14–05/09 Y Ortiz
  - Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA201
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

#### CIS 117 1.5 Units

**Introduction to Database Design and Programming**

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

- **11040** 01/15–03/05 A Ritchie
  - Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

#### CIS 118 1.5 Units

**Introduction to Spreadsheets**

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

- **11042** 03/25–05/20 A Ritchie
  - Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
  - Uses Excel 2010.
- **11043** 01/14–03/18 A Ritchie
  - Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
  - Uses Excel 2010.

#### CIS 122 1.5 Units

**Networking Essentials**


Transfer Credit: CSU

- **11047** 01/19–03/16 Hinds
  - Lec S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039
  - Uses Windows 7.

#### CIS 126 1.5 Units

**Introduction to Windows**

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

- **11048** 03/25–05/20 J Hinds
  - Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC130
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
  - Uses Windows 7.

#### CIS 127 1.5 Units

**Intermediate Database Design**

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 117.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

- **11049** 03/12–05/07 A Ritchie
  - Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

#### CIS 128 1.5 Units

**Intermediate Spreadsheet Design**

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 118.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

- **11050** 03/25–05/20 A Ritchie
  - Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035
  - Uses Excel 2010.

#### CIS 137 1.5 Units

**Advanced Database Design**

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 127.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

- **11051** 01/16–03/06 A Ritchie
  - Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

#### CIS 141 1.5 Units

**Introduction to HTML Programming**

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

- **11052** 01/17–03/07 J Hinds
  - Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

#### CIS 142 1.5 Units

**Intermediate HTML and Scripting**

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 141.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

- **11053** 03/14–05/09 J Hinds
  - Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

#### CIS 163 1.5 Units

**Computer System Peripherals**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

- **11250** 01/15–03/05 J Hinds
  - Lec T 10:40am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG15/181
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG14/144

#### CIS 164 1.5 Units

**Troubleshooting System Peripherals and Networking**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

- **11252** 03/12–05/07 J Hinds
  - Lec T 10:40am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG15/181
  - Arr 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG14/144
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 237</td>
<td>Introduction to SQL Programming</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 137.</td>
<td>CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11055</td>
<td>03/13–05/08 A Ritchie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPUTER SCIENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP 117</td>
<td>Discrete Mathematics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as COMP 117 or Math 117; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10461</td>
<td>F Schmitt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 W 11:00am–2pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP 130</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11384</td>
<td>M Chia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab MW 8:40pm–10pm, KTD/SMN130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP 150</td>
<td>Programming in MATLAB for Engineers</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Math 123. Can be taken as COMP 150 or ENGG 150; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11532</td>
<td>E Dunnine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab MW 3:30pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP 235</td>
<td>Advanced Programming in C++</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11330</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUN 114</td>
<td>College Success Investigations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10132</td>
<td>B Furuya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SCI102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SCI102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUN 115</td>
<td>Planning for Success in College</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11596</td>
<td>L Moreno</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/LC038</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/20 M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/LC038</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUN 125</td>
<td>How to Study Effectively</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10143</td>
<td>M Olsen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 11:00am–12:25pm, KTD/SCI130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/07/05/02 M Olsen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec R 3:40pm–5:20pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUN 130</td>
<td>Career Life Skills Planning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10160</td>
<td>G Cullen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SCI04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SCI04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUN 133</td>
<td>Career Exploration</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11721</td>
<td>M Tenison-Scott</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec R 5:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SSAB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class meets four Thursdays, March 7, 14, 21 &amp; 28.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COURT REPORTING**

Arrangement must be made for the rental or purchase of a shorthand machine at the student’s expense prior to the first class meeting. If you do not presently have a shorthand machine, please email the Court Reporting Department coordinator at Kristin.acredolo@marin.edu as soon as possible for further information.

**ORIENTATION MEETING FOR NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS:**

Thursday, January 10, 2013, 6:30–8pm

Indian Valley Campus, Bldg 27, Room 229

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263-3660.

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule:

http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Spring2013/CourtDatesandTimesSpring2013.htm

**A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS SPRING.**

**COUR 112** 4.0 Units

Beginning Machine Shorthand Workshop: Level I

Prerequisite: COUR 110. Corequisites: COUR 115J and 115T.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

10764  K Acredolo, E Boero

Lec 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

Lab 4.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

**COUR 115F** 2.0 Units

Beginning Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level II-F

Prerequisite: COUR 112. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)

10764  C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Boero, S Vartanian

Lec 1.25 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 2.25 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 115J** 2.0 Units

Beginning Machine Shorthand Jury

Charge: Level II-J

Prerequisite: COUR 110. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)

10766  S Vartanian, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Boero

Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 115S</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Beginning Machine Shorthand Literary: Level II-S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: COUR 112. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10768 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Boero, S Vartanian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 125F</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level IV-F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: COUR 125F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10779 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, L Jimenez-Aguirre, S Vartanian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 150F</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level IV-F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: COUR 150F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10780 S Vartanian, K Acredolo, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 115T</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Beginning Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level II-T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites: COUR 110. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10770 E Boero, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 125F</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level III-F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: COUR 115F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10772 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre, E Boero</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 125J</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level III-J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: COUR 115J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10773 E Boero, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 150S</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level IV-S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: COUR 125S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10782 L Jimenez-Aguirre, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 125T</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Intermediate Shorthand Two-Voice: Level IV-T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: COUR 125T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10785 K Acredolo, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 165</th>
<th>3.0 Units</th>
<th>Legal Terminology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10786 R Dowling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 169A</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Computer-Aided Transcription</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: COUR 110. Corequisite: COUR 170.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10787 S Vartanian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec W 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 169D</th>
<th>1.0 Unit</th>
<th>Stenocaptioning I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: COUR 169A or 169C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10788 S Vartanian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab W 4:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 170</th>
<th>1.0 Unit</th>
<th>Microtranscription</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10789 S Vartanian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab W 10:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 175F</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level V-F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: COUR 150F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10790 L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, E Boero</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 175J</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level V-J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: COUR 150J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10803 E Boero, L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 175S</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level V-S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: COUR 150S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10805 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre, E Boero</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 175T</th>
<th>2.0 Units</th>
<th>Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level V-T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: COUR 150T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10807 L Jimenez-Aguirre, C Barr-Vickers, E Boero</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUR 210A</th>
<th>8.0 Units</th>
<th>Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10812 C Barr-Vickers, L Jimenez-Aguirre</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COUR 210B 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Seven and One-Half Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-B
Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $4)
10815 C Barr-Vickers, L. Jimenez-Aguirre
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 210C 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Ten Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-C
Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $4)
10817 C Barr-Vickers, L. Jimenez-Aguirre
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225J 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Jury Charge: Level VII-J
Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $4)
10819 C Barr-Vickers, L. Jimenez-Aguirre
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225S 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Literary: Level VIII-S
Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $4)
10823 C Barr-Vickers, L. Jimenez-Aguirre
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225T 8.0 Units
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Two-Voice: Level VIII-T
Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $4)
10824 C Barr-Vickers, L. Jimenez-Aguirre
Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 282A 1.0 Unit
CSR/RPR Exam Preparation—Legal
Transfer Credit: CSU
10826 01/15–03/05 R Dowling
Lec T 11:40am–1:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/229

DANCE

DANC 108 3.0 Units
Dance History: Dancing—The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11241 S Weldon
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

DANC 111 1.5 Units
Hip Hop
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11632 D Jones
L/L T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/21 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 117 1.5 Units
Dancercise
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11633 S Weldon
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG15/170
Final 05/23 R 9:40am–11:55am, IVC/BLDG15/170

DANC 119 1.5 Units
African-Haitian Dance
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10437 D Jones
L/L R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/23 R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 121 1.5 Units
Popular Dance Styles
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10438 D Jones
L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/22 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
Salsa emphasis.

DANC 122 1.5 Units
Jazz Dance I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10439 D Jones
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 123 1.5 Units
Jazz Dance II
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 122.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10441 D Jones
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126 1.5 Units
Ballet I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10443 D Graham
L/L MW 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 127A 1.5 Units
Ballet II
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11333 D Graham, K Kuhn
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 127B 2.0 Units
Ballet II
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10444 K Kuhn
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/20 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 130A 1.5 Units
Modern Dance I A
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10445 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092
Limon technique emphasized.

DANC 131A 1.5 Units
Modern Dance II A
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130A or 130B.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10446 A Scofield
L/L F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/17 F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Limon Technique emphasized.

DANC 135 2.5 Units
The Art of Choreography I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11244 K Kuhn
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/21 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 139 1.5 Units
Selected Topic: Big River
Prerequisite: Audition.
Audition dates: Sat, Jan 12, 10am–1pm in PA 150. Callbacks Sat, Jan 19, 10am–1pm in PA 150. Rehearsals: Beginning Tues, Jan 22, 6:30pm–10pm. Performances: Mar 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, and 17. James Dunn Theater. "Big River" in collaboration with the Performing Arts Department.
11775 S Tanner Mack
L/L 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.  COLLEGE OF MARIN • 31
DAN 142  1.5 Units
Tap Dance
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11507  S Weldon
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, IVC/
BLDG15/170
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG15/170

DAN 160A  1.0 Unit
Introduction to Dance Performance Skills
Transfer Credit: CSU
01635  S Weldon
L/M 7:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG15/170
Final 06/17 M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG15/170

DAN 161  1.5 Units
Beginning Ballroom Dance
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11711  S Weldon
L/M 7:10am–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/20 M 10:45am–12pm, KTD/
PA092

DAN 229B  2.0 Units
Ballet IV
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 228A or 228B.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10642  K Kuhn
L/M 5:30pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/20 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DAN 232A  1.5 Units
Modern Dance III
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 231AB.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11243  A Scofield
L/F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/17 F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Limon technique emphasized.

DAN 240A  1.5 Units
Modern Dance IV
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 232AB.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11395  A Scofield
L/F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/17 F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Limon technique emphasized.

DAN 241ABCD  2–5 Units
Dance Company
Prerequisite: Audition.
Auditions Friday 1/18, 6pm and Saturday
1/19, 12 noon, PA 092 (Attend one audition only).
Rehearsals begin 1/22. For dancers
at intermediate level and above in modern,
ballet, jazz or musical theater styles.
(While refer to the Dance repetitivity policy in the
catalog for requirements and limitations to
repeat this course.) Performances Fridays and
Saturdays 3/29, 3/30, 4/5, 4/6 at 8pm,
James Dunn Theatre. Contact Kristi Kuhn
at 415–457-8811 Ext 7734 or Kristi.Kuhn@
marin.edu
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

DAN 241A  2.0 Units
Dance Company A
10646  01/18–04/15 K Kuhn
Lab 7.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA092

DAN 241B  3.0 Units
Dance Company B
10647  01/18–04/15 S Tanner Mack
Lab 11.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA092

DAN 241C  4.0 Units
Dance Company C
10687  01/18–04/15 A Scofield
Lab 15 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA092

DAN 241D  5.0 Units
Dance Company D
10691  01/18–04/15 D Graham, A Scofield
Lab 18.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA092

DANC 241ABCD  2–5 Units
Dance Company
Prerequisite: Audition.
Auditions Friday 1/18, 6pm and Saturday
1/19, 12 noon, PA 092 (Attend one audition only).
Rehearsals begin 1/22. For dancers
at intermediate level and above in modern,
ballet, jazz or musical theater styles. (Please
refer to the Dance repetition policy in the
catalog for requirements and limitations to
repeat this course.) Performances Fridays and
Saturdays 3/29, 3/30, 4/5, 4/6 at 8pm,
James Dunn Theatre. Contact Kristi Kuhn
at 415–457-8811 ext 7734 or Kristi.Kuhn@
marin.edu
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

DAN 241A  2.0 Units
Dance Company A
10646  01/18–04/15 K Kuhn
Lab 7.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA092

DAN 241B  3.0 Units
Dance Company B
10647  01/18–04/15 S Tanner Mack
Lab 11.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA092

DAN 241C  4.0 Units
Dance Company C
10687  01/18–04/15 D Graham, A Scofield
Lab 15 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA092

DAN 241D  5.0 Units
Dance Company D
10691  01/18–04/15 D Graham, A Scofield
Lab 18.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA092

DENT 178  3.0 Units
Dental Science II
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient
score on English Placement Test. Advisory:
ENGL 98 or 98SL.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10122  K Rooney
Lec W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 05/22 W 11:40am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/224

DENT 183  1.0 Unit
Advanced Dental Procedures
Prerequisite: DENT 180 and 180L. Corequisite:
DENT 183L.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
10124  01/16–05/08 M Wilgis
Lab W 12:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220
Class meets: 1/16, 1/30, 2/13, 2/27, 3/13,
3/27, 4/17, 5/01.
10125  01/23–04/17 M Wilgis
Lab W 12:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220
Class meets: 1/23, 2/06, 2/20, 3/06, 3/20,
4/03, 4/24, 5/08, 5/15.

DENT 184  4.0 Units
Chairside Procedures II
Prerequisite: DENT 180. Corequisite: DENT
184L.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10126  K Rooney
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lec F 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 05/17 F 8:10am–10am, IVC/
BLDG27/224

DENT 184L  1.0 Unit
Chairside Procedures II Lab
Prerequisites: DENT 176 and 180.
Corequisite: DENT 184. Transfer Credit:
CSU (Material Fee: $60)
10127  K Rooney
Lab M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/220
10128  M Staff
Lab M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 05/20 M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

DENT 186  1.0 Unit
Clinical Dental Radiology
Prerequisite: DENT 182. Students must be at
least 18 years old. Corequisite: DENT 186L.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10129  01/15–02/07 J Tyree
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

DENT 186L  0.5 Unit
Clinical Dental Radiology Lab
Prerequisite: DENT 182. Must be at least 18
years old. Corequisite: DENT 186.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $60)
10130  01/15–02/07 J Tyree
Lab TR 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220

10131  01/15–02/07 J Tyree
Lab TR 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

10133  01/15–02/07 J Tyree
Lab TR 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
DENT 187  1.0 Unit  Dental Assisting Clinical/Technique Practicum  Prerequisite: DENT 174, 180, and 182.  Transfer Credit: CSU  10134  M Staff  Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/220  DENT 188  6.0 Units  Clinical Applications: Chairside Clinical Operative Procedures  Prerequisite: DENT 174 and 180. Students must have CPR, Hepatitis B, tetanus vaccinations and TB testing before going to the dental school.  Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $75)  10159  01/02–05/16 K Rooney, M Wilgis, J Tyree, M Staff  Arr MTRF 8:30am–5:30pm, OFF/TBA  Arr 1 hrs/wk, OFF/TBA  Off Campus: Please check with instructors for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times and off campus site.  DENT 190  1.0 Unit  Dental Practice Management and Economics  Prerequisite: High school diploma or equivalent. Corequisite: DENT 190L. Advisory: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test.  Transfer Credit: CSU  10161  M Staff  Lec F 10:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224  Final 05/17 F 10:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224  DENT 190L  1.0 Unit  Dental Practice Management and Economics Lab  Prerequisite: High school diploma or equivalent. Corequisite: DENT 190. Advisory: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or sufficient score on English Placement Test.  Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)  10162  M Staff  Lab F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/224  Final 05/17 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DRAMA</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRODUCTION SCHEDULE INFORMATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A MYSTERY MUSICAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Announcement of title restricted by Rodgers &amp; Hammerstein Theatricals until mid-January 2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed by: James Dunn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Direction by Paul Smith and Boyd Jarrell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choreography by Sandra Tanner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN 11848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 260 – Musical Theatre Production Workshop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditions: Saturday, January 12, 10am–1pm, PA 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Vocal Workshop: Wednesday, January 16, 6pm–8pm, PA 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callbacks: Saturday, January 19, 10am–1pm, PA 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehearsals: Beginning Tuesday, January 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performances: February 28; March 1, 2, 8, 9, 15, and 16 at 8pm; March 10 &amp; 17 at 2pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Performing Arts Theatre, Kentfield Campus (PA 150)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **I HATE HAMLET** |  |
| Author: Paul Rudnick |  |
| Directed by: Jeffrey Bihr |  |
| CRN 11527 |  |
| DRAM 246 – Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy |  |
| Auditions: Tuesday, March 12, 7pm–10pm, PA 32 |  |
| Callbacks: Saturday, March 16, 10am–1pm, PA 32 |  |
| Rehearsals: Beginning Tuesday, March 19, 6:30pm–9:30pm; PA 32 |  |
| Performances: April 25, 26, 27; May 3, 4, 10, 11 at 8pm; May 5 & 12 at 2pm |  |
| Location: Studio Theatre, Kentfield Campus (PA 32) |  |

**FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA DEPARTMENT AT 415.485.9555**

---

**Work in a theatre**

**DRAM 252A  2.0 Units**  Seminar and Fieldwork Experience A  No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150 or 168 or 130.  Transfer Credit: CSU  10023  W Taylor  L/L T 4:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136 Final 05/21 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA134/136 and 4 hrs/wk TBA. Please call Drama Department at 485-9555 regarding advisory.

**DRAM 252B  3.0 Units**  Seminar and Fieldwork Experience B  No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150 or 168 or 130.  Transfer Credit: CSU  10025  W Taylor  L/L T 4:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136 Final 05/21 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA134/136 and 8 hrs/wk TBA. Please call Drama Department at 485-9555 regarding advisory.

**DRAM 252C  5.0 Units**  Seminar and Fieldwork Experience C  No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150 or 168 or 130.  Transfer Credit: CSU  10027  W Taylor  L/L T 4:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136 Final 05/21 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA134/136 and 12 hrs/wk TBA. Please call Drama Department at 485-9555 regarding advisory.

**DRAM 110  3.0 Units**  Introduction to the Theatre  Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  10000  L Morse  Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136 Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136

---

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 117</td>
<td>Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and His Theatre</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10001 J Dunn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec M 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PA134/136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA134/136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 126</td>
<td>Improvisation for the Theatre</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10002 L Morse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA032</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA032</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 128</td>
<td>Improvisation II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11773 P Killam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 130</td>
<td>Theory and Practice in Acting I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10004 L Morse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA134/136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 131</td>
<td>Theory and Practice in Acting II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 130 and 134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11524 L Morse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec W 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA134/136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 134</td>
<td>Acting for the Director’s Workshop</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10006 L Morse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 1.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA134/136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>First meeting Thursday, 1/17, 11:30am–12:30pm in PA134/136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 143</td>
<td>Storytelling and Personal Narratives</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11774 W Taylor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA134/136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA134/136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 160</td>
<td>Production Stagecraft</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11646 01/14–03/17 P Polen, R Krempetz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 161</td>
<td>Production Preparation—Sets and Properties</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Drama 160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11251 01/14–03/17 P Polen, R Krempetz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 162</td>
<td>Production Preparation—Costumes and Hair</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Drama 160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11253 03/18–05/12 R Krempetz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 163</td>
<td>Production Preparation—Lights and Sound</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Drama 160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11254 01/14–03/17 P Polen, R Krempetz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 164</td>
<td>Production Crew</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11258 01/14–03/17 P Polen, R Krempetz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 240</td>
<td>Directing for the Stage</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10015 L Morse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec 2 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 246</td>
<td>Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163 or 164.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11527 03/19–05/12 J Bihr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 260</td>
<td>Musical Theatre Production Workshop</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for roles in College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160, 161, 162, 163, or 164.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11848 01/22–03/17 J Dunn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Child Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11475 M Dodge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 110</td>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10164 S Edwards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE092</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE092</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11760 S Edwards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 112</td>
<td>Child, Family, and Community</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10167 M Dodge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FH120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FH120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10168 J Briafa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/22 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>El Nino en la Familia y en la Comunidad. (3 unidades)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Este curso será impartido bilingüe (inglés y español). Estos estudiantes deben presentar al instructor documentación oficial de registro en ESL en la primera noche de clase.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ECONOMICS

ECON 101  3.0 Units
Principles of Macroeconomics
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10201  N Pacula
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC102
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC102
10202  N Pacula
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC102
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC102

ECON 102  3.0 Units
Principles of Microeconomics
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10203  S Whitescarver
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE091
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091
10204  C Mortimer
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV5A
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV5A
10207  S Patlolla
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

EDUCATION

EDUC 110  3.0 Units
Introduction to Education
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10208  S Boyd
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Optional orientation: Monday 1/14, 4pm–6pm, FH 110, KTD campus. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

EDUC 111  3.0 Units
Foundations of Teaching
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11674  S Boyd
Internet course 3hrs/wk TBA. Optional orientation: Wednesday, 1/16, 4pm–6pm, FH 110, KTD campus. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html
**ENGG 220 Electric Circuit Analysis** 3.0 Units  
Prerequisites: PHYS 207B, and Math 224 or concurrent enrollment.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11534 M Jones  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN115  
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN115  

**ENGG 245 Engineering Materials Science** 3.0 Units  
Prerequisites: CHEM 131 and PHYS 207A.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10465 E Dunmire  
Lab T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115  
Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115  
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115

---

**ENGLISH**  
ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.  
College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in an English course may seek assistance from a counselor.  
For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.  
Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD or BLDG17/100).

**ENGL 062 Developmental Reading and Writing** 5.0 Units  
10959 M Timmel  
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/FA315  
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA315  
11776 L Drisdell  
Lec TR 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/SC190  
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC190

---

**ENGL 062L Developmental Reading and Writing Lab** 1.0 Unit  
10962 A Pasquale  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
11849 A Pasquale  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
ENGLISH FLOW CHART

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB – KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

NOTE: Students should see an English Skills Lab teacher before buying books. For English 77 and English 78, students must have a signed contract with a lab teacher before enrolling.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB – INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

Call 883-2211, ext. 8326 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART – INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG17/100
For Self-paced Minicourses

ENGL 092 5.0 Units
Reading and Writing Skills

10976  F Muller-Delia
Lec MW 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/LC020
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC020

10977  K Koenig
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/LC020
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC020

11468  M Timmel
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:55pm, KTD/SC191
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC191

10979  A Pasquel
Lec TR 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/TB101
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TB101

10980  S Douglass
Lec MW 7:10pm–9:25pm, KTD/LC020
Final 05/20 M 7:10pm–9:25pm, KTD/LC020
ENGL 092L  1.0 Unit
Reading and Writing Skills Lab
11146  A Pasquel
       Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11469  A Pasquel
       Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11470  A Pasquel
       Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11471  A Pasquel
       Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11472  A Pasquel
       Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 095  1.0 Unit
Advanced Spelling
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 71 or 72 or 75th percentile on pretest.
10992  L. Tjernell
       Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 096  1.0 Unit
Advanced Vocabulary
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 73 or 74 or 75th percentile on pretest.
10993  L. Tjernell
       Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 097  1.0 Unit
Critical Reading
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 76 or 75th percentile on pretest.
10994  L. Tjernell
       Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER—KTD
The English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Bowsher, King, Klinger, Sutherland, and Tjernell.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>8–10am</td>
<td>L. Tjernell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10–2pm</td>
<td>I. Kelly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2–3pm</td>
<td>C. Kreit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3–4:30pm</td>
<td>B. Woodlief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:30–6pm</td>
<td>W. Cottle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUES</td>
<td>8–10am</td>
<td>J. Sutherland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10–1pm</td>
<td>A. Klinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1–3pm</td>
<td>D. King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3–6pm</td>
<td>J. Bowsher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEDS</td>
<td>8–10am</td>
<td>L. Tjernell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10–1pm</td>
<td>V. Ariano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1–5pm</td>
<td>C. Kreit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5–7pm</td>
<td>R. Anthes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURS</td>
<td>8–10am</td>
<td>J. Sutherland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10–1pm</td>
<td>A. Klinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1–2pm</td>
<td>T. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2–3pm</td>
<td>E. Sheofsky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3–6pm</td>
<td>W. Cottle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>10–2pm</td>
<td>V. Ariano</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* ADDITIONAL TUTOR HOURS LOCATED IN
HC 218

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER—IVC
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG17
ROOM 100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>4–6pm</td>
<td>R. Southard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGL 098  3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.
10332  M. Troen
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/PE091
Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE091
10333  B. Jahn
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/TB104
Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TB104
10334  K. Koenig
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/LC020
Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC020
10336  T. Saldana, M. Staff
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TB119
Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/TB119

ENGL 099A  1.0 Unit
Grammar and Usage
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.
10995  L. Tjernell
Lab 1.33 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 099B  1.0 Unit
Sentence Structure and Punctuation
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.
10996  L. Tjernell
Lab 1.33 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 099SL  3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I—for Non-Native English Speakers
Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or English Placement Test or equivalent.
10282  R. Real
Lec MV 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SC190
Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HC128
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC190
Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL, 120, 120SL are required to attend one hour of the Writing Center Lab per week. Class hours may be selected from any combination of instructors and supervised times listed for the Writing Center as shown in the schedule.

ENGL 116  3.0 Units
College Reading
Transfer Credit: CSU
10982  K. Koenig
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/TB119
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TB119

Strengthen your reading skills
ENGL 120 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II
Prerequisite: English 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. Three lecture hours and one laboratory hour weekly.
Transfer Credit: CSU

*Please note: English classes scheduled in BC 101, the Computer Writing Center, are conducted using computers for writing, editing, collaborating, researching, and other activities. No special skills with computers are required.

10338 W Cottle
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/BC101*  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/BC101  
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/BC101

10339 W Cottle
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/BC101*  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/BC101  
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/BC101

10340 C Kreit
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC190  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/SC190  
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC190

10341 C Kreit
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC130  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/SC130  
Final 05/21 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC130.

10342 W Cottle
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/BC101*  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/BC101  
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/BC101

10343 J Kelly
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/BC101*  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/BC101  
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/BC101

10344 T Miller
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PE092  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/PE092  
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

10345 T Saldana
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC130  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/SC130  
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC130

10346 T Saldana
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG6/214  
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG6/214  
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG6/214

11804 J Kelly
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/BC101*  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/BC101  
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/BC101

ENGL 120AC 5.0 Units
Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test. Requires 5 lecture hours and 2 lab hours weekly.

11783 A Pasquel
Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/SC166  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/SC166  
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC166

11784 B Woodlief
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/SC159  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/SC159  
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC159

ENGL 120AC (5 Units, not transferable) is a new rigorous, accelerated course that combines the work of English 98 and English 120. Extensive reading (two+ nonfiction books) and writing assignments (5+ full essays) will help students develop the reading, writing, and critical thinking skills they’ll need to succeed in English 150. Must be eligible for English 98 to enroll.

ENGL 120S 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II—for Non-Native English Speakers
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10283 J Cady
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SC190  
Asr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HC128  
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC190

10284 N Andrews
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC159  
Asr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HC128  
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC159

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL, 120, 120SL are required to attend one hour of the Writing Center Lab per week. Class hours may be selected from any combination of instructors and supervised times listed for the Writing Center as shown in the schedule.

ENGL 150 3.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1A)
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

*Please note: English classes scheduled in BC 101, the Computer Writing Center, are conducted using computers for writing, editing, collaborating, researching, and other activities. No special skills with computers are required.

10347 J Kelly
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

10348 N Robertson
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/PV5A  
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV5A

10355 A Klinger
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/BC101*  
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/BC101

10355 T Miller
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/PE092  
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

10359 D King
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC133  
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC133

10361 C Kreit
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/BC101*  
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/BC101

11745 J Kelly
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

10364 N Robertson
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PV7  
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV7

10366 J Sutherland
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/BC101*  
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/BC101

10372 B Woodlief
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SC130  
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC130

10374 B Woodlief
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC104  
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC104

This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 150 and COUN 115 classes. For information about the Puente Project, contact Luz Moreno at (415) 485-9666 or luz.moreno@marin.edu

10375 J Tipton
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PE092  
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092

10376 R Southard
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091  
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091

11700 J King
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SC102  
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC102

11996 E Sheofsky
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SC130  
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC130

11979 C Kreit
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LO308  
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LO308

11978 R Southard
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>4.0 Units</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 152</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
<td>Introduction to Poetry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or ENGL Placement Test or equivalent. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 202</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
<td>Creative Writing I</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or ENGL Placement Test or equivalent. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 203</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
<td>Creative Writing II</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or ENGL Placement Test or equivalent, and ENGL 202. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 204</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
<td>American Literature II</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or ENGL Placement Test or equivalent. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 212</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
<td>Critical Thinking and Composition</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 218</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
<td>Creative Writing II</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or ENGL Placement Test or equivalent, and ENGL 202. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 221B</td>
<td>3.0 Units</td>
<td>American Literature II</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or ENGL Placement Test or equivalent. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 115</td>
<td>4.0 Units</td>
<td>Critical Thinking and Composition</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 116</td>
<td>4.0 Units</td>
<td>Advanced English Composition</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGL 202 or ENGL Placement Test or equivalent. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Study the universal language**

*A reflection of our culture from the Civil War to the present*

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

College of Marin offers an English as a Second Language assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for, or remain enrolled in, English as a Second Language courses can seek assistance from a counselor or their English as a Second Language instructor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

Credit English as a Second Language courses have the same goals as do classes for native English speakers but will provide students with special help regarding the difficulties of learning English.
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS

Sequence of Classes

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in HC 101 or call 415.485.9642.

NONCREDIT ESL SEQUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL 10</td>
<td>Beginning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 20</td>
<td>High Beginning A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 25</td>
<td>High Beginning B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 30</td>
<td>Low Intermediate A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 35</td>
<td>Low Intermediate B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 40</td>
<td>College ESL Preparation Course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intensive English Program

In addition to the noncredit to credit ESL sequence, the Intensive English Program offers 5 to 20 hours a week of day classes at the Indian Valley Campus. Small classes include both F-1 International students and full-time or part-time immigrant students. Three levels span noncredit and credit levels 40 – 80. Each level includes classes in Reading and Vocabulary Development, Writing, Grammar for Oral and Written Communication, and Speaking / Listening / Pronunciation. The highest level includes TOEFL preparation. For more information, call 415.893-2211 ext. 8579.

CREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL 53: Writing and Grammar (ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar)</td>
<td>ESL 56: Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 63: Writing and Grammar (ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar)</td>
<td>ESL 66: Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 73: Writing and Grammar (ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar)</td>
<td>ESL 76: Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 83: Writing and Grammar (ESL 84AV: Advanced Grammar)</td>
<td>ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL Students)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL Students)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Classes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 58A/B: Pronunciation (Optional for All credit levels)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar (Summers only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 79: Review of High Intermediate ESL Grammar (Summers Only)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART-KTD/SC 115

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Mon</th>
<th>Tue</th>
<th>Wed</th>
<th>Thu</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9–10am</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Patel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–11am</td>
<td>Lieberman</td>
<td>Cady</td>
<td>Lieberman</td>
<td>Cady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11–12noon</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Cady</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Cady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12–1pm</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1–2pm</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–6pm</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Beal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6–6:30pm</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Beal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speak English more fluently

ESL 053
Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10248 B Bonander
Lec MW 8:10am–9:55am, KTD/HC166
Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HC128
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/HC166

10252 N Andrews
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HC127
Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HC128
Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HC127

ESL 056
Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10253 W Walsh
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/HC126
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/HC126

11474 L Koffman
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HC169
Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HC169

ESL 058A
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10255 01/14–03/13 W Walsh
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:25pm, KTD/HC127
Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 058B
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10256 03/18–05/15 W Walsh
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:25pm, KTD/HC127
Late start. Meets 8 weeks.

10259 R Beal
Lec TR 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/HC127
Final 05/21 T 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/HC127
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL 063</td>
<td>High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses. 10260 B Bonanzar Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/HC172 Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HC128 Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/HC172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 066</td>
<td>High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses. 10264 W Walsh Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/HC172 Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/HC172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 073</td>
<td>Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses. 10270 J Cady Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/HC165 Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HC128 Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/HC165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 074</td>
<td>Low Advanced ESL: Grammar</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses. 11219 L Lieberman Lec MW 8:40am–10am, KTD/HC169 Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HC128 Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/HC169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 076</td>
<td>Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses. 10274 B Patel Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/HC172 Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/HC172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 080</td>
<td>Advanced ESL: Listening and Speaking for Social, Academic and Workplace Situations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses. 10276 B Patel Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/HC172 Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/HC172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 083</td>
<td>Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test and completion of all 70-level ESL courses. 10278 L Koffman Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/HC166 Arr 1 hr/wk, KTD/HC128 Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/HC166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 086</td>
<td>Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses. 10280 B Patel Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/HC166 Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/HC166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 089</td>
<td>Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening—Spring</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU 11493 W Johnson Rudnick, H Wallace Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114 Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 1095</td>
<td>Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation—Spring</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU 11803 R Keator, M Buckner Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114 Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM Final 05/20 M 8:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG16/114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELND 1020A</td>
<td>Landscape Ecology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU 11805 01/18–03/15 F Agudelo-Silva Lec F 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG16/214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELND 1020B</td>
<td>Landscape Ecology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU 11806 03/22–05/17 F Agudelo-Silva Lec F 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG16/214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELND 190</td>
<td>Irrigation of Landscapes, Farms and Gardens</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVN 138</td>
<td>Introduction to Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Can be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVN 138; credit awarded for only one course. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11842 J Mueller Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225 Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVN 139</td>
<td>History of Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Includes eight 6-hour field laboratories on alternate weekends through the semester. Please contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:joe.mueller@marin.edu">joe.mueller@marin.edu</a> for more information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELND 1095</td>
<td>Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening—Spring</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU 11493 W Johnson Rudnick, H Wallace Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114 Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELND 1155</td>
<td>Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation—Spring</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU 11803 R Keator, M Buckner Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114 Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM Final 05/20 M 8:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG16/114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST 100</td>
<td>History of African Americans (A)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11276 W Turner Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120 Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETST 111</td>
<td>History of African Americans (B)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11728 W Turner Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/TB101 Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TB101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FILM 109A 4.0 Units
History of Film: Beginning to 1950
Can be taken as COMM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10832 K Davis
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

FILM 109B 4.0 Units
History of Film: 1950 to the Present
Can be taken as COMM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10839 F Crosby
Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/21 T 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/PA072

FILM 116 3.0 Units
Film Production I
Prerequisite: FILM 109B or COMM 150.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)
11624 F Crosby
Lec 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086 & 072
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086 & 072

FILM 170 3.0 Units
Workshop in Cinematography
Prerequisite: FILM 150 or COMM 150.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11790 A Wadenius, F Crosby
L/L TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC086 & 072
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC086 & 072

FILM 240 3.0 Units
Advanced Production Projects
Prerequisite: FILM 150 or COMM 150.
Advisories: FILM 140, 166, and 170, or COMM 140, 166, and 170.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11789 F Crosby
Lec W 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/LC086 & 072
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC086 & 072

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112 6.0 Units
Emergency Medical Technician I
Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-1, EMT-2, EMT-P accepted.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)
10557 01/13–05/12 T Peterson
L/L U 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
This section taught Sundays 8:30–5pm beginning Jan 13. Ten additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation. Please note: students must submit required documents to the Health Sciences Department to be admitted to the class. See the online schedule for detailed information.
11766 01/14–05/18 S Wood
L/L MW 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
Meets MW 6:10–10pm, and one Saturday, 5/18/13, 9:10–5pm. Ten additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation. Please note: Students must submit required documents to the Health Sciences Department to be admitted to the class. See the online schedule for detailed information.

FIRE 120A 1.5 Units
Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A
Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)
11479 01/14–05/15 S Wood
L/L MW 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Note: Students will individually arrange hours with instructor.

FIRE 120B 3.0 Units
Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B
Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)
11480 01/14–05/15 S Wood
L/L MW 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Note: Students will individually arrange hours with instructor.

FIRE 215 2.0 Units
Advanced First Aid/First Responder
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $30)
11539 J Jessell
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Lab R 7:10pm–10:00pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
No class 4/11.

FRENCH

FREN 101 5.0 Units
Elementary French I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10818 N Sanko
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC190
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC190.
10815 N Sanko
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PV3
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV3

FREN 204 4.0 Units
Intermediate French IV
Prerequisite: FREN 203.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10817 D Levin
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC130
Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC130

FREN 225 3.0 Units
Advanced French I
Prerequisite: FREN 204.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10888 D Levin
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/SC130
Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC130

FREN 226 3.0 Units
Advanced French II
Prerequisite: FREN 225.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10190 D Levin
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/SC130
Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC130

The reel story of movies

HOLLYWOOD

FILM 109A 4.0 Units
History of Film: Beginning to 1950
Can be taken as COMM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10832 K Davis
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

FILM 109B 4.0 Units
History of Film: 1950 to the Present
Can be taken as COMM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10839 F Crosby
Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/21 T 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/PA072

Explore our awesome atmosphere and how it affects all life on this planet

GEOG 112 3.0 Units
Meteorology and Climatology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10563 D Quick
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

Mapping the way to answers

GEOG 127 3.0 Units
Introduction to Spatial Analysis Using Geographic Information Systems
Transfer Credit: CSU
11841 B Quinn
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

GEOLOGY

GEO 099 3.0 Units
General Science
May be taken as GEO 99 or BIOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.
10566 02/11–05/23 N Myers, M Staff
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC102
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC102
Late start: begins Wednesday, February 13, 2013. Meets 13 weeks. Includes approximately 12 hours of field trips.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED 114 3.0 Units
Introduction to Kinesiology
Can be taken as HED 114 or PE 114; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11602 K Smyth
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HED 115</td>
<td>Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC K Smyth Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HED 118</td>
<td>Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU 11214 S Blend Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091 Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HED 119</td>
<td>Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU 11750 C Rogow Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HED 130</td>
<td>Contemporary Health Issues</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11603 K Smyth Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HED 140</td>
<td>Stress Management and Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11446 C Rogow Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 100</td>
<td>Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10219 Y Bellisimo Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/TB119 Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/TB119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 102</td>
<td>World History II: Evolution of the Modern World</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10223 V Minasian Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH110 Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 103</td>
<td>History of the United States I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10225 Y Bellisimo Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV6 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 114</td>
<td>History of the United States II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10227 M Paules Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/TB101 Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/TB101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 215</td>
<td>History of Mexico</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11460 Y Bellisimo Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV7 Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 216</td>
<td>History of Mexico</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10206 01/29–05/16 M Martinisi Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/LC036 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150 Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC036 Late start. Meets 15 weeks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 228</td>
<td>History of Africa</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10231 W Turner Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 109A</td>
<td>History of Film: Beginning to 1950</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11075 K Davis Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA072 Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 109B</td>
<td>History of Film: 1950 to the Present</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11840 F Crosby Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072 Final 05/21 T 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/PA072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 101</td>
<td>Elementary Italian I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10209 M Martinisi Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE092 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150 Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discover the origins and development of Mexico
JAPANESE

ITAL 102 5.0 Units
Elementary Italian II
Prerequisite: ITAL 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10212 C Labrador
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/LC036
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC150
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ LC036

ITAL 204 4.0 Units
Intermediate Italian IV
Prerequisite: ITAL 203.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11815 C Labrador
Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/LC038
Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC038

ITAL 225 3.0 Units
Advanced Italian I
Prerequisite: ITAL 210.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11593 C Labrador
Lec TR 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/LC038
Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC038

ITAL 226 3.0 Units
Advanced Italian II
Prerequisite: ITAL 225 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11594 C Labrador
Lec TR 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/LC038
Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC038

JAPANESE

JPNS 101 5.0 Units
Elementary Japanese I
Prerequisite: Basic Proficiency in Japanese.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10191 K Prince
Lec 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC125
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/SC125
Final 05/23 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC125
10192 S Nicholson
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC124
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/SC125
Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC124

JPNS 102 5.0 Units
Elementary Japanese II
Prerequisite: JPNS 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10193 S Nicholson
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC125
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/SC125
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC125

JPNS 204 4.0 Units
Intermediate Japanese IV
Prerequisite: JPNS 203.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10198 K Prince
Lec 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA315
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

JPNS 225 3.0 Units
Advanced Japanese I
Prerequisite: JPNS 204.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11726 K Prince
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:25pm, KTD/FA315
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

JPNS 226 3.0 Units
Advanced Japanese II
Prerequisite: JPNS 225.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11727 K Prince
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:25pm, KTD/FA315
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

JOURNALISM

JOUN 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy
No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SOSC 125. Can be taken as JOUN 110 or COMM 110; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10851 A Wadenius
Lec M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5B
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5B
11213 A Wadenius
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FH110

JOUN 115 3.0 Units
Reporting and Writing for Mainstream Media
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120 or 120SL.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10853 M Dougan
Lec MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/LC039
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

JOUN 122 3.0 Units
Newspaper and Media Production I
No prerequisite. Advisory: JOUN 115 or ENGL 150.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10854 M Dougan
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC032
Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/LC032
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ LC032.

JOUN 123 3.0 Units
Newspaper and Media Production II
Transfer Credit: CSU
10856 M Dougan
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC032
Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/LC032
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ LC032.

MACH 120 3.0 Units
Machine Technology I
Transfer Credit: CSU
10891 A Lutz
Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/ BLDG03/152

MACH 121 2.0 Units
Machine Technology II
Prerequisite: MACH 120.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10894 A Lutz
Lec R 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/ BLDG03/152

MACH 130 2.0 Units
Welding I
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
10899 S Peterson
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/ BLDG06/111
10901 P Mc Gee
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/ BLDG03/152

MACH 131 2.0 Units
Welding II
Prerequisite: MACH 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
10905 S Peterson
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/ BLDG06/111
Lab R 2:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/23 R 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/ BLDG03/152
10912 S Peterson
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/ BLDG06/111

MACH 155 3.0 Units
Computer Numerical Control Machining/Lathe
Transfer Credit: CSU
All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

NOTICE TO MATHEMATICS STUDENTS

Students who enroll in mathematics courses may be asked to provide evidence that prerequisites are satisfied in order to maximize their chances for success. The prerequisite course must have been passed with a grade of "C," "P" (Pass), or higher. Students who have received a "NP" (No Pass), "D," or "F" in a prerequisite course at COM must subsequently complete that course with a grade of "C," "P" (Pass), or higher prior to enrolling in the course for which it is a prerequisite.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments, call 415.485.9409. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Note: Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

MATH 025
Coping with Math Anxiety
0.5 Unit
10257 01/24–02/19 S Lloyd
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN226
Lab TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

MATH 085
Arithmetic Skills
2.0 Units
No prerequisite. Advisory: COUN 125.
11509 B Blackburn
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/TB119
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TB119

11510 S Lloyd
Lec MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SC190
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC190

11511 J Armendariz
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC130
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC130

11736 B Blackburn
Lec MW 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/TB119
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/TB119

MATH 095
Basic and Intermediate Math Skills
2.0 Units
Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.
10258 J Armendariz
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN226

11512 J Goodale
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226

MATH 101
Elementary Algebra
3.0 Units
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.
10273 G Golitzin
Internet Course, 5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

10285 I Lansing
Lec MTWRF 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN224

10288 V Contini
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226

11428 G Golitzin
Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229

MATH 101B
Elementary Algebra II
1.5 Units
Prerequisite: Math 101A or 101X.
10289 A Wang
Lec MWF 12:10pm–1:40pm, KTD/SMN117
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5A

MATH 103
Intermediate Algebra
5.0 Units
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
10292 J Roderick
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

10293 G Golitzin
Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN226

10295 M Freedman
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224

10296 J Jacob
Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/SC104
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC104

11838 S Lloyd
Lec MWF 8am–9:30am, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226

11369 C Nelson
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
### Deepen your knowledge of algebra

**MATH 103A**

**Intermediate Algebra I**
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10294</td>
<td>J Ordin</td>
<td>M,A</td>
<td>9:40am–12pm, KTD/TB101</td>
<td>Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/TB101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11513</td>
<td>J Roderick</td>
<td>M,A</td>
<td>9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN227</td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN227</td>
<td>Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 103B**

**Intermediate Algebra II**
Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11733</td>
<td>L Ordin</td>
<td>M,A</td>
<td>3:40pm–6pm, KTD/SC104</td>
<td>Final 05/20 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10302</td>
<td>Y Russakovskii</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
<td>Final 05/20 M 6:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10304</td>
<td>N Psomas</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
<td>Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10305</td>
<td>I Lansing</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC</td>
<td>For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10306</td>
<td>F Schmitt</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
<td>Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10307</td>
<td>I Lansing</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
<td>Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10308</td>
<td>F Schmitt</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
<td>Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 104**

**Plane Trigonometry**
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10299</td>
<td>A Wang</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN117</td>
<td>Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 105**

**College Algebra**
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104 or 104XY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11515</td>
<td>J Goodale</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>9:40am–10:50am, KTD/SMN225</td>
<td>Final 05/17 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 109**

**Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry**
Prerequisite: 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10303</td>
<td>N Psomas</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
<td>Final 05/18 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10305</td>
<td>I Lansing</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC</td>
<td>For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10306</td>
<td>F Schmitt</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
<td>Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 115**

**Probability and Statistics**
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10307</td>
<td>I Lansing</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
<td>Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10308</td>
<td>F Schmitt</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>2:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
<td>Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11178</td>
<td>J Kostyrko</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN217</td>
<td>Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11722</td>
<td>B Blackburn</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG13/226</td>
<td>Final 05/21 T 6:30pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG13/226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 117**

**Discrete Mathematics**
Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as Math 117 or COMP 117; credit awarded for only one course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10309</td>
<td>F Schmitt</td>
<td>M,W,F</td>
<td>12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
<td>Final 05/22 W 11:0am–2pm, KTD/SMN225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MATH 121 3.0 Units
**Calculus I with Applications**
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10310  J Armendariz  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SC104  
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SC104
10311  J Armendariz  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225  
Final 05/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225

### MATH 122 3.0 Units
**Calculus II with Applications**
Prerequisites: Math 121, and Math 104 or 104XY or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10312  F Schmitt  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN225  
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN225

### MATH 123 5.0 Units
**Analytic Geometry and Calculus I**
Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10313  J Jacob  
Lec MWF 7:50am–9:20am, KTD/SMN229  
Final 05/17 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229

### MATH 124 5.0 Units
**Analytic Geometry and Calculus II**
Prerequisite: Math 123.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10314  I Lansing  
Lec MTWR 7:35am–8:40am, KTD/SMN224  
Final 05/17 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN224
10315  G Golitzin  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN215  
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215  
Graphics calculator required. A TI-83 is strongly recommended.

### MATH 199 2.0 Units
**Seminar for Tutors**
Transfer Credit: CSU
10316  L Ordin  
Lec F 9:30am–11am, KTD/SC104  
Final 05/17 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SC104

### MATH 223 5.0 Units
**Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III**
Prerequisite: Math 124.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10317  J Roderick  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN227  
Final 05/17 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227

## MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS — Spring 2013

### Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THURS</th>
<th>FRI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:00am</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00–12:00pm</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00–1:00pm</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00–2:00pm</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
<td>Schmitt</td>
<td>Roderick</td>
<td>Schmitt</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–4:00pm</td>
<td>Armendariz</td>
<td>Armendariz</td>
<td>Armendariz</td>
<td>Armendariz</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–6:00pm</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00–8:00pm</td>
<td>Goodale</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00pm</td>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Final exams for all self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: M 5/20, 6–9pm OR T 5/21, 11–2pm

### Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17, Room 100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:00–9:00PM</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Freedman</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Final exams for all self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab on T 5/21, 6–9pm.

### MATH 224 4.0 Units
**Elementary Differential Equations**
Prerequisite: Math 223. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Math 223.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10318  J Jacob  
Lec MWF 9:40am–10:50am, KTD/SMN229  
Final 05/17 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229

## THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (Math Lab) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses—Spring 2013

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student’s grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the new Science/Math/Nursing Building, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. Then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

### MATH 095X 1.0 Unit
**Basic Math Skills**
Prerequisite: Math 85.
11349  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
11351  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100

### MATH 095Y 1.0 Unit
**Intermediate Math Skills**
Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X.
11352  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
11353  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100

### MATH 101X 1.5 Units
**Elementary Algebra**
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be enrolled concurrently with Math 101Y. 10290  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
10326  L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100
MATH 101Y 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101A or 101X or concurrent enrollment.
10291 3 Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
10327 2 Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100

MATH 103X 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra Part I
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y.
10328 3 Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
11150 8 Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100

MATH 103Y 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra Part II
Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X or concurrent enrollment.
11151 2 Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
10329 2 Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 120 3.0 Units
Medical Terminology I
Transfer Credit: CSU
10649 7 Br Muller
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 121 3.0 Units
Medical Terminology II
Transfer Credit: CSU
10650 7 J Miller
Lec W 2:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/22 W 2:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 126 2.0 Units
Medical Office Computers—MediSoft
No prerequisite. Corequisite: MEDA 126L.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10651 5 J Miller
Lec W 10:40am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/22 W 10:40am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 126L 0.5 Unit
Medical Office Computers—MediSoft Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU
10652 5 J Miller
Lab W 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/22 W 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 136 2.5 Units
Medical Laboratory Procedures
Prerequisites: MEDA 135 and 135L. Corequisite: MEDA 136L.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10653 4 C Pomajulca
Lec T 9:10am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/21 T 9:10am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/219

MEDA 136L 1.5 Units
Medical Laboratory Procedures Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
10654 4 C Pomajulca
Lab W 9:10am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/219
Lab W 12:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/22 W 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

10655 4 C Pomajulca
Lab T 12:40pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Lab T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/21 T 12:40pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

MEDA 145 2.0 Units
Understanding Human Diseases
Prerequisite: MEDA 120 or 121.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10658 4 C Pomajulca
Lec M 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/20 M 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

MEDA 150 1.5 Units
Pharmacology for Medical Assistants
Prerequisite: Math 85. Corequisite: MEDA 145.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10659 4 Y Chang
Lec S 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 05/18 S 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/219

MEDA 210L 2.5 Units
Clinical Externship
Prerequisites for the Administrative Option: MEDA 110, 110L, 120 or 121 or concurrent enrollment, 125, and 125L. Prerequisites for the Clinical Option: MEDA 120 or 121, 135, and 135L; corequisites for the Clinical Option: MEDA 136, 136L, 145, and 150. Prerequisites for the Administrative and Clinical Option: MEDA 110, 110L, 120 or 121, 125, 125L, 135, and 135L; corequisites for the Administrative and Clinical Option: MEDA 136, 136L, 150, and 145. 124 hours of externship to be arranged by instructor. Students are required to have a recent physical examination and a health clearance in addition to the required immunizations. First Aid and BLS/CPR certificates are required before the first day of externship.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
10660 15/2015/06 C Pomajulca
Lab RF 9:10am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Lab RF 1:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 101 0.5 Unit
Orientation to Multimedia
Transfer Credit: CSU
11578 1 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

MMST 111 3.0 Units
Multimedia Production
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
10721 1 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Photoshop CS5.5, iMovie, Wordpress, Joomla!, Audacity, and other free open-source software.

MMST 112 3.0 Units
Fundamentals of Multimedia Design
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $8)
11502 2 D Wilson
L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop CS6

MMST 131A 3.0 Units
Web Design I
No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 111.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
11666 1 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/21 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

11403 1 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html. Software: Adobe Dreamweaver and Fireworks CS6.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Material Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMS 11404</td>
<td>MMST 134A.</td>
<td>Interactive Media Design II</td>
<td>Prerequisite: MMST 131A.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11671</td>
<td>J Gonzalez</td>
<td>L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Final 05/21 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Software: Adobe Dreamweaver CS6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11405</td>
<td>J Gonzalez</td>
<td>Arr 5 hrs/wk, DL/TBA</td>
<td>Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a>. Software: Adobe: Dreamweaver CS6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMS 11405</td>
<td>MMST 131B.</td>
<td>Web Design III</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11669</td>
<td>J Gonzalez</td>
<td>L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Final 05/21 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Software: Joomla! and other free open-source software.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMS 11404</td>
<td>MMST 131C.</td>
<td>Web Design IV</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11668</td>
<td>J Gonzalez</td>
<td>L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Final 05/21 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Software: Joomla! and other free open-source software.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMS 11405</td>
<td>MMST 131D.</td>
<td>Interactive Media Design I</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11669</td>
<td>J Gonzalez</td>
<td>L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Final 05/21 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Software: Designing &amp; developing mobile phone content with Adobe Dreamweaver, WordPress, Joomla! and other free open-source software.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMS 11404</td>
<td>MMST 132A.</td>
<td>Web Design II</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11671</td>
<td>J Gonzalez</td>
<td>L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Final 05/21 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Software: designing &amp; developing Apps for iPhone, iPad, and Android mobile devices.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMS 11405</td>
<td>MMST 132B.</td>
<td>Game Development I: Design and Creation</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11808</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td>L/L S 10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Final 05/18 S 10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Software: Autodesk Entertainment Creation Suite and Unity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMS 11404</td>
<td>MMST 133A.</td>
<td>Animation I: Illustration and Cartoons</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11313</td>
<td>D Wilson</td>
<td>L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Final 05/20 M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Software: Adobe Flash 6, Illustrator and Photoshop.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMS 11405</td>
<td>MMST 134A.</td>
<td>Game Development II: Level Design and Production</td>
<td>Prerequisite: MMST 142.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11809</td>
<td>M Staff</td>
<td>L/L S 10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Final 05/18 S 10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Software: Autodesk Entertainment Creation Suite and Unity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMS 11404</td>
<td>MMST 135A.</td>
<td>Animation II: Interactive Elements</td>
<td>Prerequisite: MMST 151.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11503</td>
<td>D Wilson</td>
<td>L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Final 05/20 M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Software: Adobe Flash 6, Action Scripting 3.0.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMS 11405</td>
<td>MMST 136B.</td>
<td>3-D Character Animation: Complex Lighting and Materials</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10729</td>
<td>J Abouaf</td>
<td>L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Final 05/17 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Software: Autodesk Entertainment Creation Suite.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMS 11404</td>
<td>MMST 137A.</td>
<td>Video Effects I: Transitions and Titles</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 146.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10730</td>
<td>J Helmer</td>
<td>L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Final 05/20 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Software: Apple Final Cut Pro, Motion and AfterEffects.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMS 11405</td>
<td>MMST 138A.</td>
<td>Intermediate 3-D Modeling and Animation (Level II)</td>
<td>Prerequisite: MMST 163.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11310</td>
<td>J Abouaf</td>
<td>L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Final 05/17 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Software: Autodesk 3D Studio Max 2012, and Entertainment Creation Suite.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMS 11404</td>
<td>MMST 139A.</td>
<td>Video Effects II: Advanced Techniques</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11672</td>
<td>J Helmer</td>
<td>L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Final 05/20 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Software: Apple Final Cut Pro, Motion and AfterEffects.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMS 11405</td>
<td>MMST 140A.</td>
<td>Design III: Page Layout</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 150 and 151.</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11504</td>
<td>D Wilson</td>
<td>L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Final 05/20 M 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129</td>
<td>Software: Adobe InDesign 6, Illustrator and Photoshop.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
MUSIC

MUS 101 Introduction to Classical Music
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10029 P Smith
Lec 10:40am–11am, KTD/PA072
Final 05/22 W 10:40am–11am, KTD/PA072

MUS 106 Music Fundamentals
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 163.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10032 L Noble Brown
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

MUS 112 Theory II
Prerequisite: Music 111. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 122, 172, and one major performing ensemble.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10036 T Bjorklund
Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA177
Final 05/17 F 8:10am–10am, KTD/PA177

MUS 113 Jazz Improvisation
No prerequisite. Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10037 R Schleeter
L/L T 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA075
Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–7:30pm, KTD/PA075

MUS 116 Desktop Musician I
Transfer Credit: CSU
11754 A Kelly
L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315
Final 05/22 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

MUSIC 117 Desktop Musician II
Prerequisite: Music 116.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11755 A Kelly
L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315
Final 05/22 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

MUS 122 Ear Training II
Prerequisite: Music 121.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10043 J Ivry, T Bjorklund
L/L MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA177
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

MUS 162 Band
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11652 M Staff
L/L MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA075
and W 5/15 11am–2pm
Students must participate in a performance Tuesday, 5/21 at 7:30pm. Students who need special attention with pitch matching will be advised to take a pitch master tutorial.

MUS 163 College Chorus
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11653 B Jarrell
L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA072
and T 5/21 7:20pm–9:40pm
Students must participate in a performance Tuesday, 5/21 at 7:30pm. Students who need special attention with pitch matching will be advised to take a pitch master tutorial.

MUS 166 Piano Repertoire and Interpretation
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11756 P Smith
Lab T 2:40pm–4:30pm, KTD/PA075
Lab W 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA188
and W 4/24, R 4/25 12pm–3pm
New Students see Paul Smith Tues. Dec. 18, 4-6pm in PA188 or by e-mail - piano-smith@aol.com
Students must participate in a performance Wednesday, 4/24 or Thursday, 4/25 at 7:30pm.

MUS 167 Symphony Orchestra
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11654 01/28–05/11 T Flstrand
L/L M 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075
First class 1/28. Late starting class. Students must participate in dress rehearsals on Mondays 4/19, 7–10pm; 5/10, 5–7pm; Saturday 4/2; and in performances on Friday, 5/10 and Saturday 5/11 from 7:10–10pm.

MUS 168 Community Symphonic Band
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11655 M Staff
L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075
and W 5/8 7pm–10pm
Students must participate in a performance Wednesday, 5/8 at 7:30pm.

MUS 169 Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10057 B Jarrell
Lab W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072
and W 5/15, F 5/17, S 5/18 7pm–10pm, Sun 5/19 2pm–5pm
Students must participate in dress rehearsals Wed, 5/15, Fri 5/17 and in performances Sat, 5/18 at 8pm, and Sun 5/19 at 3pm.

MUS 171 Piano I
Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11761 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA188
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA188
New piano students: see Instructor Tues 12/18 from 4pm–6pm or Thurs 1/10 from 11am–12:30pm in room PA188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 172 Piano II
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 171.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11763 C Ziedrich
L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA188
Final 05/23 T 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA188
New piano students: see Instructor Tues 12/18 from 4pm–6pm or Thurs 1/10 from 11am–12:30pm in room PA188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 173 Jazz Ensemble
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11656 M Staff
L/L TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA075
and Sun 5/5 3pm–6pm
Students must participate in a performance Sun, 5/5 at 4pm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites/Advisory</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 179</td>
<td>Strings II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 178.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11764</td>
<td>J Ivry</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075 Final 05/20 M 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA075</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 180</td>
<td>Chamber Music Ensemble</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Pre requisite: Standardized audition.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11765</td>
<td>J Ivry</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L R 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072 and F 5/3 6pm-10pm Students must participate in performances Fri 5/3, Sat 5/4 at 7:30pm</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 181</td>
<td>Voice I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 166.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11657</td>
<td>L Noble Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072 Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 182</td>
<td>Voice II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11658</td>
<td>L Noble Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072 Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 183</td>
<td>Chamber Singers</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Pre requisite: Standardized audition.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11767</td>
<td>B Jarrell</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L T 6:40pm–9:55pm, KTD/PA072 and T 5/21 6pm-10pm Students must participate in performance Tues 5/21 at 7:30pm</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 187</td>
<td>Chamber Orchestra</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Pre requisite: Music 179.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10084</td>
<td>I Ivry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/PA075 Final 05/20 M 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA075</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 190</td>
<td>Opera Workshop</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Pre requisite: Standardized audition.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11768</td>
<td>P Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 and W 5/22 6pm-10pm Auditions Sun 3/10 at 5pm in PA 072. Contact Paul Smith at <a href="mailto:pianosmith@aol.com">pianosmith@aol.com</a>. Students must participate in performance on Wed 5/22 at 7pm</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 191</td>
<td>Musical Production: Orchestra</td>
<td>1–2</td>
<td>Pre requisite: Standardized audition.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10087</td>
<td>01/22–03/17 P Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 Offered for one student unit. Contact Paul Smith at <a href="mailto:pianosmith@aol.com">pianosmith@aol.com</a> Students must participate in public performances on Feb 28; Mar 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, and 17.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 193</td>
<td>Musical Production: Cast</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>Pre requisite: Standardized audition.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10118</td>
<td>01/22–03/17 P Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 Offered for two student units. Contact Paul Smith at <a href="mailto:pianosmith@aol.com">pianosmith@aol.com</a> Students must participate in public performances on Feb 28; Mar 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, and 17.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 212</td>
<td>Theory IV</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Pre requisite: Music 211. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 222, 272, and a major performing ensemble.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10135</td>
<td>T Flandreau</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA178 Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 221</td>
<td>Ear Training III</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Pre requisite: Music 122.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10136</td>
<td>T Flandreau</td>
<td></td>
<td>L/TL TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA178 Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA178</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
### NUSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 090</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Level II Nursing Skills Laboratory**

**Transfer Credit:** CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 102</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Open Skills Laboratory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer Credit:** CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 103</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Open Skills Laboratory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer Credit:** CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 140</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Nursing II: Medical-Surgical Nursing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisites:** NE 135 and 138. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

**Transfer Credit:** CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 140L</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Nursing II: Medical-Surgical Clinical Laboratory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer Credit:** CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 210</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer Credit:** CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 210L</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer Credit:** CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 212</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite:** NE 140. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

**Transfer Credit:** CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 212L</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite:** NE 140. Corequisites: NE 212 and 102 or 103.

**Transfer Credit:** CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 205</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Open Skills Laboratory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer Credit:** CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 210</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite:** NE 140. Corequisite: NE 210L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

**Transfer Credit:** CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Unit(s)</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NE 210L</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer Credit:** CSU
PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Note: All Physical Education courses are COED unless otherwise noted.

REHABILITATION FITNESS
(PE 70, 72, 74)
A complete fitness program for disabled students, emphasizing coordination, mental, emotional and social attitudes for improving healthy, independent, daily living functions. Physician’s recommendations required.

No pre-registration for first time students; call Disabled Students Program at 415.485.9406.

PE 070 0.5 Unit
Adapted Aquatics
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s physician and completed medical form.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11420  M Gray
Lec MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PEP001

PE 072 0.5 Unit
Adapted General Conditioning
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s physician and completed medical form.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10189  J Naythons
Lec MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040
11565  J Naythons
Lec MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040
11415  J Naythons
Lec TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040
11566  J Naythons
Lec TR 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040

PE 074 0.5 Unit
Adapted Yoga
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student’s physician and completed medical form.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10195  J Naythons
Lec TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060
10196  J Naythons
Lec MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060

PE 107 3.0 Units
Human Biology
May be taken as PE 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10024  F Aguado-Silva
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SCI01
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/SCI101

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Philosophy
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10427  J Marmysz
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html
11202  A Johnson
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PE091
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE091

PHIL 112 3.0 Units
Introduction to Logic
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10432  J Marmysz
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html
11430  J Marmysz
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV6
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV6

PHIL 117 3.0 Units
History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11466  J Marmysz
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PV6
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV6

NE 214 2.0 Units
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition
Prerequisite: NE 140. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10924  03/18–05/16 M Pieper-Warren
Lec MR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219

NE 214L 2.5 Units
Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory—Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition
Transfer Credit: CSU
10925  03/19–05/15 M Staff
Lab TW 6:30am–2:00pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

NE 216 2.0 Units
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function
Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, or 214. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10927  01/14–03/16 J Ruddle, M Staff
Lec M 1:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/HC156
Lec R 1:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/HC156

NE 216L 2.5 Units
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU
10932  01/15–03/06 J Ruddle
Lab TW 6:30am–2:15pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

NE 220A 1.0 Unit
Pharmacology in Nursing
Prerequisite: NE 138. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10661  J Langinger, J Passer
Lec M 11:30am–12:40pm, KTD/SMN217
Lec M 11:30am–12:40pm, KTD/SMN215

NE 225 2.0 Units
Nursing Leadership and Management
Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, 214, 216. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10935  D Ridley
Lec M 8:10am–9am, KTD/PV4
Lec M 9:10am–11am, KTD/PV4
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV4

NE 225L 2.5 Units
Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU
10937  03/18–05/16 J Ruddle
Lab M 11:30am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN219
Meets four M's: 3/18, 3/25, 4/1, 4/15.
Additional 116 hours, KTD/HOSP/TBA

10939  03/18–05/16 D Ridley
Lab M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN213
Meets four M's: 3/18, 3/25, 4/1, and 4/15.
Additional 116 hours, KTD/HOSP/TBA

10942  03/18–05/16 M Pieper-Warren
Lab M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215
Meets four M's: 3/18, 3/25, 4/1, 4/15.
Additional 116 hours, KTD/HOSP/TBA

10944  03/18–05/16 J Langinger
Lab M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN215
Meets four M's: 3/18, 3/25, 4/1, 4/15.
Additional 116 hours, KTD/HOSP/TBA

Note: All Physical Education courses are COED unless otherwise noted.

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

#### PE 110 Mat Pilates
1.0 Unit
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10026 J Naythons
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE060

10028 J Naythons
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE060

#### PE 112 Zumba Fitness
1.0 Unit
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11217 M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE030
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE030

11751 M Vaughan-Shannon
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060
Final 05/21 T 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

#### PE 114 Introduction to Kinesiology
3.0 Units
Can be taken as PE 114 or HED 114; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11604 K Smyth
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC.
For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

#### PE 117 Basketball
1.0 Unit
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11220 02/19–05/23 D Granucci
Lab TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE030
Late start date: Tuesday, February 19, 2013.

#### PE 118 Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance
3.0 Units
Can be taken as PE 118 or HED 118; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11216 S Blende
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091
Final 05/22 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091

#### PE 119 Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness
3.0 Units
No prerequisite.
Advisory: HED 116 or PE 116.
Can be taken as HED 119 or PE 119; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU 11448 C Rogow
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC.
For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

#### PE 120 Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology
3.0 Units
Can be taken as PE 120 or PSY 130; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU 11611 C Rogow
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC.
For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

#### PE 125A 1–2 Units
Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10039 C Bird
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020

11223 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020

11224 C Bird, K Smyth
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

11453 A Powers
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE020

#### PE 127 Functional Training
1.0 Unit
Transfer Credit: CSU 11752 C Bird
Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE020
Final 05/17 F 7:10am–9am, KTD/PE020

11753 C Bird
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
Final 05/20 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE020

#### PE 129 Golf
1.0 Unit
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10047 P Limm
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/AUXFLD
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/AUXFLD
Please attend first class meeting in PE 30.

#### PE 132 Individual Activities
1.0 Unit
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10101 G Adams
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Orientation meetings: Wednesday, January 16; 12:40–2pm or Thursday, January 17, 5:10–6pm (please attend one).

#### PE 155 1–2 Units
Swimming
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11228 W Lager
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

11227 W Lager
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

11612 W Lager
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Offered for 2.0 student units.

11455 J Haley
Lab TWR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

#### PE 156 Instructional Lap Swimming
1–2 Units
Prerequisite: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11613 W Lager
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

11614 J Haley
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

11615 W Lager, J Haley
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Offered for 2.0 student units.

11231 J Naythons
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/POOL
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/POOL

11456 A Powers
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL
Offered for 2.0 student units.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| PE 160 | 1.0 | Tennis | Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/ TENNIS  
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE/ TENNIS  
Prerequisite: Team member. |
| PE 169 | 1–2 | Weight Training | Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020  
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/ PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units. |
| PE 173A | 1.0 | Yoga, Beginning | Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060  
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/ PE060  
Offered for 2.0 student units. |
| PE 175 | 2.0 | Intercollegiate Athletics Baseball  
Prerequisite: Team member. | Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10092 01/07–05/23 S Berringer  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/BBFLD  
Early start date: Monday, January 7, 2013. Class meets on the baseball field. |
| PE 176 | 2.0 | Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)  
Prerequisite: Team member. | Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10093 D Granucci  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030  
10094 T Nelson  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030 |
| PE 177 | 2.0 | Intercollegiate Athletics Softball (Women)  
Prerequisite: Team member. | Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11325 01/07–05/23 N Richardson  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOFTFLD  
Early start date: Monday, January 7, 2013. Class meets on the softball field. For information on the first class meeting, please e-mail nina.richardson@marin.edu. |
| PE 178 | 2.0 | Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming and Diving (Men and Women)  
Prerequisite: Team member. | Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10112 01/07–05/23 W Lager  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Early start date: Monday, January 7, 2013. For information on the first class meeting, please contact Warren Lager at 883-2211 ext. 8258. |
| PE 185 | 2.0 | Intercollegiate Athletics Track and Field (Men and Women)  
Prerequisite: Team member. | Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10095 01/07–05/23 G Adams  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/AUXFLD  
Early start date: Monday, January 7, 2013. Class meets on the auxiliary field. |
| PE 181 | 2.0 | Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming and Diving (Women)  
Prerequisite: Team member. | Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10112 01/07–05/23 W Lager  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL  
Early start date: Monday, January 7, 2013. For information on the first class meeting, please contact Warren Lager at 883-2211 ext. 8258. |
| PE 184 | 1.5 | Soccer Theory | Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11622 B Studholme  
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOCCFLD  
Contact instructor Ben Studholme for information on the first class meeting at 415-485-9584 or e-mail ben.studholme@marin.edu. |
| PE 182 | 1.5 | Volleyball Theory | Transfer Credit: CSU  
11236 L Bacigalupi  
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030  
Contact instructor Lindsay Bacigalupi for information on the first class meeting at 415-485-9584 or e-mail lindsay.bacigalupi@marin.edu. |

Take the field

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.

Join the Track and Field team
PHYSICS

PHYS 108B 4.0 Units
General Physics II
Prerequisite: PHYS 108A.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10467 G Gist
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN115

PHYS 108BC 1.0 Unit
General Physics II (Calculus Supplement)
Prerequisite: PHYS 108B or concurrent enrollment, and Math 122.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11631 G Gist
Lec W 10:10am–11am, KTD/SMN115
Final 05/22 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN115

PHYS 110 3.0 Units
Introductory Physics
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10470 B Jones
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN109

PHYS 207A 5.0 Units
Mechanics and Properties of Matter
Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10471 B Jose
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN109
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN109

PHYS 207C 5.0 Units
Heat, Light, Sound, and Modern Physics
Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10472 B Jose
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN109
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN109

PHYSICS

PHYS 10471 B Jose
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN109
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN109

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POL 100 3.0 Units
American Political Institutions
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10233 H Fearnley
Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC133
Final 05/22 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC133
11461 H Fearnley
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SC124
Final 05/20 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SC124

POL 101 3.0 Units
Introduction to the Government of the United States
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10237 Y Bellisimo
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV3
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV3
11282 R Proctor
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/TB101
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/TB101

POL 102 3.0 Units Comparative Political Systems
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10239 Y Bellisimo
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV6
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV6

POL 103 3.0 Units
Political Theory
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11780 R Ovetz
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PV5A
Final 05/21 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PV5A

ACTION SCIENCE

POL 104 3.0 Units
International Relations
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11781 P Cheney
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV6
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV6
11782 P Cheney
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV5A
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5A

POL 201 3.0 Units
Understanding Globalization
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10241 R Ovetz
Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV5A
Final 05/23 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV5A

POL 210 3.0 Units
War, Peace, and the United Nations
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11285 P Cheney
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV5A
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5A

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Psychology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10609 D Martin
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110
10610 D Martin
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110
Final 05/21 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110
10611 D Martin
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110
10612 D Broderick
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV4
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV4
10613 T Morin
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV4
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV4
10614 D Martin
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110
10615 C Finley
Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SC102
Final 05/21 T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/SC102
10616 A Mielke
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI133
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI133
PSY 111 3.0 Units
Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10617 A Mielke
   Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV5A
   Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV5A

PSY 112 3.0 Units
Child and Adolescent Psychology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10618 S Purcell
   Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC133
   Final 05/23 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC133
10619 D Broderick
   Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SC102
   Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SC102
10620 T Morin
   Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV3
   Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV3

PSY 114 3.0 Units
The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10622 Y Van Ecke
   Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/courses.html

PSY 116 3.0 Units
Theories of Personality
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10624 D Martin
   Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110
   Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 130 3.0 Units
Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology
Can be taken as PSY 130 or PE 120; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11570 C Rogow
   Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/courses.html

PSY 140 3.0 Units
Marriage, Family, and Intimate Relationships
Can be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10627 P Christensen
   Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
   Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 10628 D Broderick
   Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV4
   Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV4

PSY 204 3.0 Units
Abnormal Psychology
No prerequisite. Advisory: PSY 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

PSY 205 3.0 Units
Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Psychology
Prerequisite: PSY 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. Can be taken as PSY 205 or SOC 205; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10662 D Martin
   Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
   Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

PSY 230 3.0 Units
Social Psychology
Can be taken as PSY 230 or SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10665 P Christensen
   Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
   Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 251 3.0 Units
Biological Psychology
Can be taken as PSY 251 or BIOL 251; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10631 C Finley
   Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE091
   Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

PSY 252 3.0 Units
Seminar and Fieldwork Experience
Can be taken as PSY 252 or BEHS 252; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10632 M Russell
   Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
   Final 05/23 R 11:00am–2pm, KTD/FH110

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.

REAL ESTATE
The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Department of Real Estate for sales and broker’s license and renewal. The Office of Real Estate Appraisers also recognizes specific classes for Appraiser Licensing and Certification. For general license information from the California Department of Real Estate go to their website, dre.ca.gov or call (877) 373-4542; for Appraisal Licensing or Certification information go to their website, orea.ca.gov or call (916) 552-9000.

REAL 115 3.0 Units
Real Estate Principles
Transfer Credit: CSU
11060 J Rusting
   Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC104
   Final 05/23 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC104

REAL 116 3.0 Units
Real Estate Practice
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11061 C Rollins
   Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC133
   Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC133

REAL 117 3.0 Units
Legal Aspects of Real Estate
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11600 G Oswald
   Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV5B
   Final 05/20 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PV5B

REAL 210 3.0 Units
Real Estate Finance
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11444 J Rusting
   Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE092
   Final 05/21 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE092

REAL 215 3.0 Units
Real Estate Economics
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11777 C Rollins
   Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC101
   Final 05/22 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SC101
## SPANISH

### SPAN 101  5.0 Units
**Elementary Spanish I**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10570</td>
<td>R Ostojic-Portello</td>
<td>In-Class Lec</td>
<td>W 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/HC170</td>
<td>M, W, F</td>
<td>11:00am–12:10pm</td>
<td>KTD/FH100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10571</td>
<td>R Ostojic-Portello</td>
<td>In-Class Lec</td>
<td>M 4:10pm–6:00pm, KTD/HC170</td>
<td>M, W, F</td>
<td>1:10pm–3:10pm</td>
<td>KTD/FH100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 120  3.0 Units
**Spanish for Health Care Professionals I**
Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11451</td>
<td>M Koosack</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC159</td>
<td>M, W, F</td>
<td>6:00pm–9:00pm</td>
<td>KTD/SC159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 121  3.0 Units
**Spanish for Health Care Professionals II**
Prerequisite: SPAN 120 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11821</td>
<td>C Copenhagen</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036</td>
<td>M, W, F</td>
<td>6:00pm–9:00pm</td>
<td>KTD/LC036</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 203  5.0 Units
**Intermediate Spanish III**
Prerequisite: Spanish 102.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10590</td>
<td>J Petrovsky</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SC125</td>
<td>M, W, F</td>
<td>12:00pm–2:00pm</td>
<td>KTD/SC125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 204  4.0 Units
**Intermediate Spanish IV**
Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10591</td>
<td>J Petrovsky</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>W 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SC125</td>
<td>M, W, F</td>
<td>12:00pm–2:00pm</td>
<td>KTD/SC125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 225  3.0 Units
**Advanced Spanish I**
Prerequisite: Spanish 204 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11822</td>
<td>J Petrovsky</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>W 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SC159</td>
<td>M, W, F</td>
<td>12:00pm–1:55pm</td>
<td>KTD/SC159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPAN 226
**Advanced Spanish II**
Prerequisite: Spanish 225 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11823 J Petrovsky
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SCI 159
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SCI 159

### SPEECH

#### SPCH 110
**Introduction to Speech Communication**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10861 P O’Keefe
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SCI 125
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SCI 125
10863 P O’Keefe
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SCI 125
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SCI 125
10864 R Gaiz
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SCI 124
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SCI 124
10865 P O’Keefe
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI 125
Final 05/20 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI 125

#### SPCH 120
**Interpersonal Communication**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10867 B Borenstein
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SCI 124
Final 05/21 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SCI 124
11497 B Borenstein
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SCI 124
Final 05/23 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SCI 124
10870 R Gaiz
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/SCI 124
Final 05/20 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SCI 124
11562 B Borenstein
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI 124
Final 05/23 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI 124

#### SPCH 128
**Intercultural Communication**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10951 R Gaiz
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SCI 124
Final 05/22 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SCI 124
10953 R Gaiz
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SCI 124
Final 05/22 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SCI 124
10954 B Borenstein
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI 124
Final 05/21 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI 124
11847 B Borenstein
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI 124
Final 05/22 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SCI 124

#### SPCH 122
**Public Speaking**
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11218 P O’Keefe
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SCI 125
Final 05/23 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SCI 125
11626 R Gaiz
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25am, KTD/SCI 124
Final 05/20 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SCI 124

### STATISTICS

**Acquire a Useful Job Skill — Statistical Analysis with Excel 2010**

\[ f(x) = \frac{1}{\sigma \sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left(-\frac{(x-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}\right) \]

**STAT 115**
**Introduction to Statistics**
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Placement Test.
Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11065 R Goodwin
Lec MW 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/BC 102

### WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

**WE 298A**
**Occupational Work Experience A**
Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10928 P Rilla
Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG 16/214
10940 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 80 hours of employment required for the semester (5 hrs/wk). Log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

**WE 298B**
**Occupational Work Experience B**
Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11506 P Rilla
Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG 16/214
10941 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 160 hours of employment required for the semester (10 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

**WE 298C**
**Occupational Work Experience C**
Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10931 P Rilla
Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG 16/214

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information. COLLEGE OF MARIN • 61
Noncredit Courses

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PREPARATION/BASIC SKILLS

WE 299C 3.0 Units
General Work Experience C
Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience.
Transfer Credit: CSU
1145  P Rilla
Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE — NONCREDIT

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for students in beginning to intermediate levels. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office, Harlan Center, Room 101 or call 415.485.9462.

New students must take a Noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please visit Harlan Center Room 101 or call 415.485.9462 for more information and test dates. Note: due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level.

Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses, as well as at the following locations:
Margaret Todd Senior Center (MTSC)
1560 Hill Road, Novato
Conservation Corps North Bay (CCNB)
27 Larkspur Street, San Rafael

ESLN 010 0.0 Unit
Beginning ESL
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10490 01/14–05/18 C Massion
Lec MTWRF 8:10am–10am, KTD/LC036
11793 01/14–05/18 P Seery
Lec MWF 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SC159
10491 01/14–05/18 J McMillan
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV5A
10492 01/14–05/18 M Kaufmann
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6
10493 01/14–05/18 P Seery
10494 01/14–05/18 J Terhune
Lec L 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC102
10497 01/14–05/18 M Shea
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC104
10498 01/14–05/18 M Shea
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG16/212

ESLN 020 0.0 Unit
High Beginning ESL A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10503 01/14–05/18 H Casper
Lec T/Th 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV3
11794 01/14–05/18 P Seery
Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227
10514 01/14–05/18 H Eskildsen
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV1
10504 01/14–05/18 N Jacunska
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–8:45pm, KTD/PV11
Noncredit courses

ESL 025
High Beginning ESL B
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10515 01/14–05/18 K Hayne
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC116
11281 01/14–05/18 C Tudor
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC104
10516 01/14–05/18 S Chan
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC116

ESL 030
Low Intermediate ESL A
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10517 01/14–05/18 H Eskildsen
Lec MTWRF 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV1
11795 01/14–05/18 H Eskildsen
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PV1
10523 01/14–05/18 P Seery
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV7
10519 01/14–05/18 M Staff
Lec MTWRF 6:10pm–8:45pm, KTD/SC111
10520 01/14–05/18 J Burnett
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC166
10521 01/14–05/18 K Privitt
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SC166
10522 01/14–05/18 S Fletcher
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/SC130
11431 01/14–05/18 C Massion
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

ESL 035
Low Intermediate ESL B
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10524 01/14–05/18 E Rivera
Lec MWF 8:10am–10am, KTD/SC111
11796 01/14–05/18 H Eskildsen
Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SC111
11432 01/14–05/18 S Chan
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV4
10526 01/14–05/18 M Levin
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/TB101

ESL 040
Credit ESL Preparation Course
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10527 01/14–05/18 P Seery
Lec MTWRF 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV11
11294 01/14–05/18 C Massion
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PV11
11850 01/14–05/18 C Massion
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV6
10528 01/14–05/18 S McKinnon
Lec MWF 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/BC101
10529 01/14–05/18 D Leung
Lec MT 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
10530 01/14–05/18 K Hayne
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/PV4
10531 01/14–05/18 H Middleton
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/PE091
11797 01/14–05/18 P Johnson
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/233

ESL NCLAB
Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10536 01/14–05/18 S Carlson
Lab MT, OFF/CCNB/AB
Open Lab: 10:10am–2pm.
11746 01/14–05/23 J Molloy
Lab T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HC128
11747 01/14–05/23 J Molloy
Lab W 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/HC128

ESLPRON
Noncredit ESL Pronunciation
Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 020–040.
10533 01/14–05/18 H Eskildsen
Lec T 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV1
11575 01/14–05/23 H Eskildsen
Lec R 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV1
10532 01/14–05/18 M Staff
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC104
10534 01/14–05/18 V Numaguchi
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SC104

ESLV 004
English for Childcare A
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 20, 25, or 30.
11519 01/19–03/16 A Singer
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/PV3

ESLV 005
English for Childcare B
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 35 or above.
11520 03/23–05/18 A Singer
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/PV3

ESLV G Vocational
ESLV 001
ESL for Hotel and Restaurant Workers
11516 01/26–05/18 K Bradley
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/PV7
11718 01/14–05/18 K Bradley
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6
Academic Information

Catalog
Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the college catalog.

Catalog Rights
The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of non-attendance. Please see the catalog for details. The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Graduation Deadlines
Apply for Spring 2013 Degree/Certificate
February 4 – March 15
Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, and have filed an Application for Graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an Associate Degree or a Certificate of Achievement.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Prerequisite
A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The college requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites.

Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:
- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.
- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

Equivalent Course Work
Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge Deadline
The deadline to submit a Prerequisite Equivalency or Challenge Form and supporting documentation is Wednesday, January 9, 2013 for regular term length classes, and (five working days) prior to the start date for short-term classes.

Corequisite
A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory
An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations
Other limitations on enrollment may include:
- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal

Standards for Probation
A student shall be placed on academic probation when the student’s accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

Standards for Dismissal
A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

- A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal
Deadline Date: January 28, 2013
In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:
1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP with their Petition to Return to the Dean of Enrollment Services.
2. File a Petition to Return no later than the January 28, 2013, deadline date. (Forms available online or at the Office of Admissions and Records). Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List
Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the college.
Grading

In Progress Grades
An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

Incomplete Grades
Students who received an Incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student’s academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option
In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

Midterm and Final Grades
Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check the Important Dates on page 3 for dates.

Transcripts
Please order your transcripts early to avoid any delays during peak periods. Students may receive two copies of their transcripts for free. Additional copies are $6 per copy. Rush transcripts are $15 per copy. Transcript requests may be faxed. For instructions, go to the college website: www.marin.edu/admissions/transcript.htm.

Student Appeals and Grievances

Appeals and Grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade Appeals and Grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing an academic grievance, a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Vice President of Student Services. Please refer to the current college catalog for more detailed information.

General Directory

Kentfield Campus (KTD)
To call a Kentfield office while on campus dial 7 plus the last three digits of the direct number. When calling from outside the campus dial the switchboard at 415.457.8811 or the direct number as listed below.

- Alumni Association 485.9686
- Associated Students:
  - ASCOM, SS 241 485.9390
  - ESCOM, SS 146 485.9652
- Behavioral Sciences Office, FH 101 485.9630
- Biology/Geology Office, SC 137 485.9510
- Business and Information Systems Office, FH 101 485.9610
- Communications Office HC 125 485.9348
- Dean of Arts and Humanities HC 220 485.9655
- Dean of Math and Sciences TB 120 485.9507
- Echo Times Newspaper LC 36 485.9690
- English as a Second Language (ESL), HC 101 485.9642
- English/Humanities Office HC 125 485.9348
- Equal Opportunity / Compliance Officer 485.9504
- Executive Dean, Human Resources, and Labor Relations, AC 107 485.9504
- Fine/Visual Arts Office FA 102 485.9480
- Health Sciences Office HC 111 485.9319
- Human Resources 485.9340
- Humanities, HC 125 485.9348
- Lost and Found, TB 105 485.9455
- Math Office, SC 137 485.9510
- Modern Languages Office HC 125 485.9348
- Parking Permit Purchase — Admissions and Records SS 254
- Performing Arts Office, FA 77 485.9460
- PE/Athletics Office 485.9580
- Physical Sciences Office SC 137 485.9510
- Social Sciences Office, FH 101 485.9630
- Student Ambassadors SS 232 457.8811, ext. 7860
- Swimming Pool 485.9587

Indian Valley Campus (IVC)
For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

- ASCOM, Bldg. 27 Rm 120 ext. 8416
- Career Education Office Bldg. 8 Rm 133 ext. 8200
- College Operations Bldg. 9 Rm 105 ext. 8100 884.3100/ 884.3101
- Dean of Workforce Development College and Community Partnerships, Bldg. 8 Rm 134 ext. 8108
- Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center, Bldg. 12 ext. 8171
- Echo Times Newspaper KTD/LC 36 485.9690
- English Skills Lab, Bldg 17 ext. 8326
- Fiscal Services Bldg. 9 Rm 102 884.3160, ext. 8118
- Lost and Found/Campus Police Bldg. 22 Rm 104 ext. 8154 or 883.3179
- Math Lab, Bldg 17 ext. 8510
- Media Services 485.9606
- Police, Campus Bldg. 22 Rm 104 ext. 8154 or 883.3179
- Swimming Pool 457.8811, ext. 8260
Graduation/Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support
As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements
The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

1. Units—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.

2. Major Requirement—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.

3. Scholarship—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.

4. Residence—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.

5. Mathematics Proficiency—One of the following options:
   (a) A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 110, 115, 121, or 123 or
   (b) Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.

6. General Education—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.

7. Application for Graduation—It is the student’s responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES
One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTES: For comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2012-2013 Catalog. The courses listed below are those regularly offered. (19 units minimum)

A. NATURAL SCIENCES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101—Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
ANTH 101 1—Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
ASTR 101—Intro to Astronomy
ASTR 1171—Intro to Astronomy Lab
Biol 100—Nutrition
Biol 107—Human Biology
Biol 108A—Human Sexuality
Biol 110—Intro to Biology
Biol 110L—Intro to Biology Lab
Biol 120—Human Anatomy
Biol/GEOL 138—Intro to Environmental Science
Biol 224—Human Physiology
Biol 240—Microbiology
Chem 105—Chemistry in the Human Environment
Chem 105L—Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
Chem 110—Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
Chem 114—Intro to Chemistry
Chem 131—General Chemistry I
Chem 132—General Chemistry II
Geog 101—The Physical Environment
Geog 101L—The Physical Environment Lab
Geol 109—General Oceanography
Geol 120—Physical Geology
Geol 120L—Physical Geology Lab
Geol/BIOL 138—Intro to Environmental Science
Phys 107—Human Biology
Phys 108A—General Physics I
Phys 110—Introductory Physics
Phys 207A—Mechanics and Properties of Matter

B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 102—Intro to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 103—Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World
BEHS 103—Human Sexuality
Bus 101—Intro to Business
ECE 112—Child, Family and Community
Econ 101—Macroeconomics
Econ 102—Microeconomics
etst 111—History of African Americans
etst 112—History of African Americans B
etst 121—History of Latinos in the US
etst 151—Native American History
etst 154—Native American Literature
Geog 102—The Human Environment
Geog 109—Geography of California
Hist 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
Hist 117—History of the US I
Hist 118—History of the US II
Pols 100—American Political Institutions
Pols 101—Intro to the Government of the US
Pols 102—Comparative Political Systems
Pols 103—Political Theory
Pols 104—International Relations
Psy 110—Intro to Psych
Psy 111—Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior
Psy 112—Child and Adolescent Psychology
Psy 114—The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
Psy 116—Theories of Personality
Psy 140/Soc 140—Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
Psy 204—Abnormal Psychology
Psy 205/Soc 205—Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
Psy 251/Biol 251—Biological Psychology
Psy 250/Soc 230—Social Psychology
Soc 110—Intro to Sociology, Individual and Society
Soc 112—Social Deviance and Problems

C. HUMANITIES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

Asl 101—Elementary Sign Language I
Asl 102—Elementary Sign Language II
Art 102—History of European Art
Art 103—History of Modern Art
Art 105—Contemporary Art
Chin 101—Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
Chin 102—Elementary Chinese Mandarin II
Comm 109A/Hum 109A—History of Film: Beginning to 1950
Comm 109B/Hum 109B—History of Film: 1950 to the Present
Comm 110/Jou 110—Introduction to Mass Communication
Comm 160/Jou 160—Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
Danc 108—Dance History
Dram 110—Intro to the Theatre
Dram 117—Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre
Engl 151—Reading and Composition IB
Etsf 154—Native American Literature
Fren 101—Elementary French I
Fren 102—Elementary French II
Fren 203—Intermediate French III
Fren 204—Intermediate French IV
Hum 118—Intro to World Religions
Ital 101—Elementary Italian I
Ital 102—Elementary Italian II
Ital 203—Intermediate Italian III
Ital 228—Italian Conversation and Culture Through Film
Jpns 101—Elementary Japanese I
Jpns 102—Elementary Japanese II
Jpns 203—Intermediate Japanese III
Jpns 204—Intermediate Japanese IV
Mus 101—Intro to Classical Music
Mus 106—Music Fundamentals
Phil 110—Intro to Philosophy
Phil 111—Intro to Ethics
Phil 112—Intro to Logic
Phil 117—History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary
Span 101—Elementary Spanish I
SPAN 102—Elementary Spanish II
SPAN 203—Intermediate Spanish III
SPAN 204—Intermediate Spanish IV
SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION
(Three units minimum)
ENGL 150—Reading and Composition IA

E. COMMUNICATION and
ANALYTICAL THINKING
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)
COMP 130—Intro to Computer Programming using C++
ENGL 151—Reading and Composition IB
ENGL 155—Critical Thinking and Composition
MATH 103, 103A and 103B, 103X and 103Y—Intermediate Algebra
MATH 104, 104Y—Plane Trigonometry
MATH 105—College Algebra
MATH 109—Pre—Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
MATH 115—Probability and Statistics
MATH 116—Linear Algebra
MATH 121—Calculus I with Applications
MATH 122—Calculus II with Applications
MATH 123—Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
MATH 124—Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
PHIL 112—Intro to Logic
PSY 205/ SOC 205—Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
SPCH 110—Intro to Speech Communication
SPCH 120—Interpersonal Communication
SPCH 122—Public Speaking
SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication
SPCH 132—Argumentation and Persuasion

F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)
ETST 111—History of African Americans A
ETST 112—History of African Americans B
ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
ETST 151—Native American History
HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
HIST 117—History of the US I
HIST 118—History of the US II
HIST 211/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics
POLS 100—American Political Institutions
POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US
POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics

G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)
COMM 160/JOUN 160—Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
ETST 111—History of African Americans A
ETST 112—History of African Americans B
ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
ETST 151—Native American History
ETST 154—Native American Literature
SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication

H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
One unit minimum—select one course.
This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in physical education or dance.

California State University General Education Pattern

Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

CSU General Education Certification
Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin. The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university.

Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E. Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement
In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in A1, A2 and A3. Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.

A1—Oral Communication
Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132

A2—Written Communication
English 150

A3—Critical Thinking

AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk) and B4.

Astronomy 105, Biology 105, or Geology 105 may be used in B1 or B2, but not both.
Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Biological Sciences 107 or Physical Education 107
Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138
Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160
Computer Science 117 or Math 117

B1—Physical Sciences
Astronomy 101
Biology 138*, 160
Environmental Landscaping 160
Environmental Science 138
Geography 101, 112
Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121*, 201*

B2—Life Science (Biological)
Anthropology 101
Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240
Chemistry 110, 114, 115, 131, 132, 231, 232
Physical Education 107

B3—Laboratory Activity
Anthropology 101*
Astronomy 117L
Biology 110L*, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*
Chemistry 105L*, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 231*, 232*
Geography 101*
Geology 120L, 121*, 201*
Physics 108A*, 108B*, 110L*, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning
Computer Science 117
Math 104 or 104X, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 223, 224
Statistics 115

Area C—Arts and Humanities
9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.
Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Art 108 or Humanities 108
Communications 109A or Humanities 109A
Communications 109B or Humanities 109B
Humanities 114 or Humanities 118
English 242, Humanities 242
American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)
Architecture 100, 101, 102
Communications 109A, 109B
Dance 108, 130A, 130B
Drama 110, 150, 160, 161, 260
Humanities 108, 109A, 109B
Music 101, 102, 105, 106

C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)
American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203
Chinese 101, 102
Drama 116

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu

COLLEGE OF MARIN • 67
Ethnic Studies 154
Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242
Italian 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226
Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226
Philosophy 110, 111, 117
Spanish 101, 102, 203, 203HB, 204, 225, 226,
228B, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C
Speech 140, 141

AREA D—SOCIAL SCIENCES
Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required
with courses to be selected from at least
2 disciplines
Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both
for the following courses:
Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A;
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145;
Sociology 140
Credit is given for only one course in each of the
following sets:
Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
Biology 251 or Psychology 251
Communications 110 or Journalism 110
Communications 160 or Journalism 160
History 211 or Political Science 211
Psychology 111 or Psychology 116
Psychology 140 or Sociology 140
Psychology 205 or Sociology 205
Psychology 230 or Sociology 230
See catalog description for Psychology 112 credit
limitation.
Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may
not be certified in more than one group.
American Sign Language 110 may be used for
D-1 or C-2, but not both.
Communications 160/ Journalism 160 may be
used for D-3 or D-4, but not both.
Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for
D-3 or D-6, but not both.
History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for
D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

D0—Sociology and Criminology
Administration of Justice 204
Psychology 205
Sociology 110, 112, 184, 205

D1—Anthropology and Archeology
American Sign Language 110
Anthropology 102, 103, 110, 204, 208, 215

D2—Economics
Economics 101, 102

D3—Ethnic Studies
Communication 160
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151
Journalism 160

D4—Gender Studies
Communication 160
History 211
Journalism 160
Political Science 211

D5—Geography
Geography 102, 109

D6—History
Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151
History 100, 101, 102, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118,
206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238
Political Science 211, 212

D7—Interdisciplinary Social or
Behavioral Science
Behavioral Science 103, 114
Biology 108A
Business 101
Communication 110
Early Childhood Education 110, 112
Ethnic Studies 242
Journalism 110
Political Science 201
Psychology 140, 230
Sociology 114, 140, 230
Speech 128

D8—Political Science, Government, and
Legal Institutions
History 211, 212
Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 210,
211, 212, 219, 220

D9—Psychology
Biology 251
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 145, 204, 205, 251
Sociology 205

AREA E—LIFELONG
UNDERSTANDING AND
SELF-DEVELOPMENT
3 semester or 4—5 quarter units
Credit is given is Area D or Area E, but not both
for the following courses: Behavioral Science
103, Behavioral Science 114, Biology 108A,
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145,
Sociology 140.
Credit is given for only one course in each of the
following sets:
Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118
Biology 100, 108A
Counseling 130
Dance 119, 121, 122, 126, 132, 135
Early Childhood Education 110
Health Education 112, 130, 140
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 140, 145
Sociology 140

Transfer Curriculum for the
University of California and
California State University

The Interssegmental General Education Transfer
Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College
of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill
division general education requirements at both
the University of California and
the California State University. There are other
options that fulfill general education
requirements, but one of the options
cover both the
University of California and California State
University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer
from College of Marin to a campus in either the
University of California or California State
University System when the course was completed.

IGETC Certification
All course work applicable to the IGETC must
be completed and certified in its entirety prior
to transfer in order to be accepted by the
University of California or California State
University. Certification indicates that all lower
division general education requirements for
the University of California or California State
University have been met. Courses certified for
IGETC must be completed with a grade of “C”
or higher. It shall be the student’s responsibility
to request certification when requesting the last
transcript from College of Marin prior to entering
the University of California or California State
University system. Students should contact the
Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for
each subject area, full certification for California
State University must include completion of the
Oral Communication Requirement. For the
University of California, Oral Communication
is not required, but the certification must include
satisfactory completion of a Language
Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to
fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware,
however, that placement of courses within
IGETC subject areas may vary from college to
college. Placement of a course will be based on
the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern
at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be
required by the last community college that the
student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be
certified for California community college
transfer students who have completed transfer
units at a University of California, California State
University, or independent college provided
that the student has completed most of the
transfer units at one or more California community
colleges.

Advanced Placement Test
Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can
be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC.
Please see the AP Chart listed in the current
catalog. Contact a College of Marin
LPERSONAL INFORMA
Symbols:

(+): Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.

(*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.

(o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

**AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION**
Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

Group A—English Composition
English 150

Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition
English 151, 155*

Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)
Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

**AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING**
Three semester units—select one course.

Computer Science 117
Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224

Statistics 115+

**AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES**
Nine semester units—select three courses. Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—Arts
Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+
Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108+, 110
Communication 109A, 109B
Dance 108
Drama 110
Humanities 108+, 109A, 109B
Music 101, 102, 105

Group B—Humanities
American Sign Language 102*, 203
Chinese 102*
Drama 116
Ethnic Studies 154

Italian 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*
Japanese 102*, 203, 204, 225, 226
Philosophy 110, 111, 117

**AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES**
Nine semester units—select three courses. Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology 102+, 103+, 110, 204, 208, 215+
Behavioral Science 103+

Biology 108A+, 251

Communication 110*, 160*

Early Childhood Education 110
Economics 101, 102

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242

Geography 102, 109

History 100+, 101, 102, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238

Journalism 110*, 160*

Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 220

Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140+, 204, 205+, 230, 251

Sociology 110, 112, 114, 140+, 205+, 230+

Speech 128

**AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**
Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B. At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

Group A—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138a*, 160

Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138a+

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121, 201

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110+, 207A+

Group B—Biological Sciences

Anthropology 101

Biology 107+, 109, 110+, 112ABC, 120, 138+, 162, 224, 235, 240

Environmental Science 138a+

Physical Education 107+

Group C—Science Laboratory

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L+, 112ABC, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+

Geography 101L

Geology 120L, 121, 201

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110L, 207A+

**Language Other Than English**

University of California Requirement only

May be met by one of the following:

- Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.
- Completion of one of the following courses:
  - American Sign Language 101, 102*, 203, 204;

**California State University Graduation Requirement**

In United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals

This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer.

Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—United States History

Ethnic Studies 111*, 112*, 121, 151*

History 100+, 117+, 118*+

Group B—Constitution and American Ideals

Political Science 100+, 101+*

**Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG)**

is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, San Diego, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.

Make a planning appointment with a College of Marin counselor now! Call 415.485.9432. TAG information is online at: http://www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html.
Student Activities Program

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun Beyond the classroom, the college encourages students to initiate and join in activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with student associations or college clubs, you can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for your personal and professional development. Learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage your time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

If you wish to take advantage of this unique aspect of the college curriculum, contact your student association or the Student Affairs Office for more information about the following programs and activities.

- Student Associations
- ASCOM appointments to College Governance committees
- Clubs/Organizations
- InterClub Council
- Student Association Events and Forums

ASCOM Student I.D. Card
Your student I.D. card entitles you to discounts from many local business, arts, and entertainment groups. Call 415.485.9390 for more details and updates. $10 for the first I.D. card; $5 to renew.

List or Find Services on Information Boards
Sponsored by the Associated Students
For information to post or for posting approval, contact the Student Affairs Office, KTD/SS Center 250, 415.485.9376.

On the Kentfield Campus
- Student/Faculty Events Board
- Club News Board

Expand your Educational Horizons!

Check out the clubs and activities happening at College of Marin
Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at College of Marin have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Office of Student Affairs at 415.485.9375 or the ASCOM office on the Kentfield Campus at 415.485.9390.

Student Clubs and Organizations
The following is a list of organizations at College of Marin.
- Accessibility Rights Club
- Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
- American Sign Language
- Association of Peer Tutoring
- Bicycle Coalition
- Black Student Union
- Break Dance Club
- Breast Cancer Awareness Club
- Brothers and Sisters in Christ
- Car Club—IVC
- Chess Club
- Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
- Club Exposed: Photography
- Club Metals: Jewelry
- Club Mud: Ceramics
- COMET: Journalism Club, Echo Times
- COM Legal Awareness Center
- Computer Network Club
- Dancer’s Guild
- Debate Club
- Dharma Farm Club
- Drama Club
- Environmental Action Club
- Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
- International Society
- Land Sustainability Club
- Latino Student Union (LSU)
- Life Drawing
- Marin Art and Music Alliance (MAMA)
- Model UN Club
- Mountain & Road Cycling Club
- Multi-Media Club
- Muslim Student Association
- Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
- Rainbow Alliance: Gay/Lesbian Support
- Readers and Writers Club
- Sculpture Club
- Student Nurses Association
- Students for Social Responsibility
- Transfer Club
- Veterans Club

VOTER REGISTRATION
College of Marin students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register using the link on the MyCOM Portal or Voter Registration forms are available at the Offices of Admissions and Records.
Student Services

For office locations, phone numbers, and hours of operation, please see the Directory on pages 79–80.

Admissions and Records Offices
Contact Admissions and Records for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student’s responsibility to keep the college informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of the Offices of Admissions and Records or go online at www.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Assessment and Testing Offices
The Testing Office provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, chemistry, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see wwww.marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/ for monthly placement test schedules and other information.

Testing is by appointment only and picture identification is required.

Bookstore
Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, follow this link: http://marin.bncollege.com.

CalWORKs
College of Marin, in partnership with the county, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the Calworks program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry in the workforce.

Campus Police Services
In case of emergency dial 911
Lost and Found services are located in the Police services offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The College Board of Trustees and the Administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are employed to patrol the campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The Department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from the parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information
Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Saturdays, Sundays, and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and semester permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits
You may purchase a daily parking permit from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, you must purchase a daily permit from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is $3 (subject to change). Daily permits must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits
A term permit is much more convenient, and will save you money, compared to a daily permit. Fall term permits are $40 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal beginning November 29, 2012. This convenient option is offered through Parking Plus for a nominal handling fee.

In person purchase of parking permits at the Offices of Admissions and Records begins January 14, 2013 (the first day of the term). In person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Admissions Lobby, then paid for and picked up at the Admissions counter.

Disabled Students Parking
No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Students Parking
Students receiving Financial Aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price.

Note: Due to construction, parking lot closures are in effect on the Kentfield Campus. Please refer to the Kentfield Campus map located on page 79 for lot closure information. Your patience is appreciated.

Child Development Program
The College of Marin Child Development Program provides high quality early education for the infants, toddlers, and preschool age children of COM students, with priority going to low-income student families. Centers are located on the Kentfield and Indian Valley Campuses. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open M–R, 7:45am–5pm, and on F, 7:45am–1pm.

The preschool centers serve as demonstration classrooms that provide child observation, research and practicum opportunities, student teacher training, and Work Study jobs for COM students who are taking courses in Early Childhood Education, Pediatric Nursing, Child Psychology/Human Development, Behavioral Science, and related fields.

Infant Toddler Center
The Early Head Start Center on the Indian Valley Campus provides infant/toddler care to student families with children ages birth to three years. There is no cost to eligible families.

To apply, please call Marin Head Start at 415.883.3791 or visit http://www.camarin.org/headstart.html to download an application. Please be sure to indicate on the application that you are applying for the IVC Early Head Start Center.
Preschool Centers
The COM Children’s Centers are California State Preschool Programs and provide part- and full–day preschool on both the Kentfield and Indian Valley Campuses for the preschool age children of COM students. A limited number of full–cost slots are available for COM of COM students. A limited number of full–cost slots are available for COM student families. Priority for subsidized care pay full cost fees, as do family income: Child care fees are based on family income and may be subsidized or full cost:

- Subsidized fees: Fees for eligible student families are subsidized by the California Department of Education and 10,000 Degrees (formerly Marin Education Fund) and are on a sliding scale that ranges from no cost to full cost, depending on family income and family size. Priority for subsidized child care goes to the lowest income student families.
- Full cost fees: COM students whose incomes exceed state guidelines for subsidized care pay full cost fees, as do faculty and staff.

The Children’s Centers offer a play based preschool curriculum that supports children’s cognitive, social–emotional, and physical development. The children enjoy age appropriate learning activities and projects that support their developing ideas and interests. Activities include creative arts and music, dramatic play, blocks, games, early literacy, sand and water play, math and science explorations, and large motor play, such as climbing and tricycle riding. Children enjoy a nutritious breakfast, lunch, and afternoon snack each day. Meals are cooked on site and served family style, with teachers joining children at the table for conversation and community building. The program offers parent education and partners with a variety of community–based agencies, such as the Early Childhood Mental Health Program, Parent Services Project, and Raising A Reader, whose services support family success and children’s healthy development.

Please see the Child Development Program website to download a Preliminary Application for the Preschool Centers: http://www.marin.edu/student_services/preschool.htm.

Counseling Services
If you need help in planning your educational goals, you are urged to make an appointment with a counselor.

Counselors’ hours and schedules vary throughout the year.

There are also a limited number of counselors available on a “same day” basis. Please check at the KTD Counseling Services Office for the current schedule.

www.marin.edu/Counseling/

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)
The Disabled Students Program provides services for students with learning, physical, communicative, and psychological disabilities. Services include academic, vocational, career, and personal counseling as well as diagnostic testing/remediation for the learning disabled. The program also offers accommodations such as readers, note-takers, and interpreters, and provides adaptive equipment loan, and special classes. Please call for information on Adapted Physical Education, Study Skills, and other special classes, as well as services at the Indian Valley Campus.

English as a Second Language (ESL)
For more than twenty years, College of Marin has addressed the needs of English learners through its high quality English as a Second Language (ESL) Programs. The college has helped countless Marin residents and international students from more than 50 countries fulfill their educational, career, and personal goals.

College of Marin offers three ESL programs depending on students’ academic goals and language levels:

1. Noncredit ESL—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the Kentfield Campus, for students at beginning levels of English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on classes or registration call 415.485.9642.

2. Credit ESL—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. Prior to enrollment, students have their English level assessed to provide them with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in credit ESL courses. For more information see pages 40–42 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.

3. Intensive English Program (IEP)—This program is fee–based with high quality classes in academic English on the Indian Valley Campus for international students and others who already live in the U.S. and desire to improve their English skills for college, work, or general communication. Full program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9 am to 2:45 pm. Part–time programs are also available. Tuition (from $375 up, depending on program) and testing fee ($50 for F–1 students, $25 for others) are payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
EOPS offers assistance to students who meet the EOPS state guidelines for eligibility. Support services may include counseling (academic, personal, and career to assist EOPS students in planning their educational or career goals), tutoring, book grants, and peer advisement.

CARE is an additional support program for EOPS eligible students who are also TANF/CalWORKs parents. For students who qualify for CARE, CARE grants may be available for books, transportation, and childcare.

Financial Aid
A complete description of Financial Aid services is found on page 10.

Fresh and Natural Cafe
The Cafe is located on the Kentfield campus and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.
**Intensive English Program Class Schedule**

**Classes taught in Novato, California**

**Welcome au pairs, residents, and F-1 Students!**

The Intensive English Program is an international community of English language learners located at the beautiful, naturally landscaped Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and fun, but rigorous coursework are key to our 30 years of success in Marin County. Come learn English with us at our wonderful Indian Valley Campus!

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211, ext 8579, or write sara.oser@marin.edu. Visit our web site at www.marin.edu/iep or www.marin.edu and click on “Intensive English Program.” Program schedule is subject to change.

![Class Schedule](image)

**Health Center**

The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. We provide first aid, health education, care and treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more. Personal counseling is available through our Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

**Job Placement/Housing Center**

The Job Placement/Housing Center assists students, alumni, and community members in obtaining employment and housing off campus. The services provided are job postings on the free online job services, reader boards and binders located at IVC and KTD. Housing opportunities are visible at both the IVC and KTD campuses. Personal assistance is available for job/housing seekers by appointment. Employment opportunities consist of full–time, part–time, temporary and volunteer positions in a variety of fields. Job Fairs take place three times a year.

For our online service visit: https://marin-csm.symplicity.com.

**Libraries**

Registered students and community members may apply at the Library Loan Desk on either campus for a free library card, which enables cardholders to check out circulating materials and use databases from off–campus. Students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus through Intra–Library Loan (ILL).

All students are also encouraged to contact the online reference service at askthelibrary.edu. Please contact the Library website for details.

The Libraries have over 100,000 books available for circulation. Some books and course materials are placed behind the Loan Desks on reserve for limited circulation. Hundreds of magazines, newspapers, and journals are also available in hard copy, as well as electronically.

Wireless access is available in the Libraries, and both campus locations have computers in the library for limited use by students and visitors. From any location,
students can access the online catalog for books, databases, and the Internet. Library databases make available a variety of reference resources as well as full-text articles from magazines, journals, and newspapers. To access these resources visit www.marin.edu/lrc.

**Media Center/Language Lab**

The Media Center/Language Lab is a computer lab where students have access to a variety of media materials, including CDs for modern language courses as well as DVDs and videocassettes for media courses. Also available for student use are IBM–compatible computers with CD–ROM burners; there are also two Mac G5s available for student use at the Kentfield MC. These computers have course–related software installed. Printers are also available for student use.

**Outreach and School Relations**

The Office of Outreach and School Relations works to develop and nurture contacts with public high schools in and outside of Marin County; establish contacts with community based organizations serving prospective COM students; network with elementary and middle schools in Marin County to develop a pipeline of information and support for prospective students and their parents; sustain the Student Ambassador program as a primary recruitment tool for COM; develop and produce events that highlight college programs and opportunities for potential students; serve as a community public relations agent for COM; assess needs in the community and bring detailed reports to COM administration for review and possible action for new program development; facilitate recruitment and retention programs for minority students; and provide educational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid/scholarships, advocacy, immigration, cultural sensitivity, college life, careers, and more.

In support of COM’s enrollment management goals, the Office of Outreach and School Relations strategically develops, implements and assesses workshops, presentations, and events for high school students, their parents, and community based organizations who serve high school aged clients, as well as students attending high school diploma and GED programs.

**Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society**

Phi Theta Kappa is the world’s oldest, largest, and most prestigious association of community college honor students. Phi Theta Kappa provides many academic and personal services to support student success, including scholarships. For more information about becoming a member, please contact the Student Affairs office at 415.485.9376 or visit www.ptk.org.

**Puente Program**

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for 30 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California’s students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities, earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students.

**Single Stop**

Single Stop services are located on the Kentfield campus and available to all COM students, immediate family members of students, and COM staff. Many students are faced with obstacles that make it difficult to stay in school. Single Stop helps connect students to resources that can help. We offer tax preparation by IRS certified tax preparers, benefits screening and enrollment assistance, financial counseling and legal assistance by a licensed attorney. If eligible, benefits screening provides access to food services, health insurance, reduced utility bills, cash aid, affordable childcare and low–cost housing. All Single Stop services are FREE.

**Student Affairs Office**

A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed separately in this schedule on page 70.

**Transfer and Career Center**

The Transfer/Career Center provides information and counseling support to all students intending to transfer to a four-year college or university and those interested in investigating career options. An extensive library of college catalogs is maintained, as well as computerized career information. No appointment is needed.

www.marin.edu/student_services/transfer.htm

**Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)**

The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. All tutoring sessions are small groups and the schedules are posted in the Learning Resource Centers at both campuses, and online at www.marin.edu under Student Services/Tutoring. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment.

**Veterans Admissions Services**

College of Marin is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the Veteran Application Packet (available from the Office of Admissions and Records). The completed packet must be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in the Office of Admissions and Records.

- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a College of Marin, VA–approved educational objective prior to VA certification.

- Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the CSO in the Office of Admissions and Records. If the veteran’s/dependent’s original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification.

**U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:**

www.gibill.va.gov
VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
TTD: 1.800.829.4833
Oportunidades Educativas

College of Marin fue fundado en 1926 y ofrece a los estudiantes la oportunidad de obtener el título de Asociado en Artes (AA), de transferir créditos académicos a las Universidades de California (UC) o a las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU) y también a cualquier otra universidad. El colegio ofrece certificados vocacionales en varios programas. College of Marin está dispuesto a servir a todos los habitantes que viven en el distrito del colegio.

Matrícula abierta para todos

Discriminación positiva
De conformidad con el Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, la Ley de Igualdad de Oportunidades en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII de la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964 como ha sido enmendada), la Ley de Derechos de 1991 y el Apartado 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1974 y la Ley de Americanos con Discapacidades, es norma del Marin Community College District no discriminar contra ninguna persona basándose en su raza, color, religión, edad, sexo, ascendencia, orientación sexual, nacionalidad de origen, estado civil, afección (cáncer), discapacidad física o mental, o condición de veterano de la era de Vietnam en todos sus programas y actividades educativas y de empleo, sus normas, prácticas y procedimientos. Los estudiantes tienen derecho a presentar una queja interna o una queja a la Oficina de Derechos Civiles.

College of Marin, de conformidad con la Ley de Igualdad de Revelación en Deportes, ofrece información concerniente al funcionamiento de su programa intercolegial de deportes. En la Oficina de Ingresos y Expedientes, en la Biblioteca y en el Departamento de Deportes está disponible un informe completo para la consideración del público.

La norma 5.004 de College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado o estudiante por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal.

Quienes no sean empleados, mientras estén en propiedad del distrito, se espera que sigan estas recomendaciones. Es además norma de este Distrito asegurar igualdad de oportunidades en todos sus programas y en todos los aspectos de sus empleos. La falta de dominio del idioma inglés no será obstáculo para la admisión y participación en los programas de educación vocacional.

Pueden producirse cambios sin previo aviso
Las normas, directrices, disposiciones, procedimientos, honorarios, cursos, horarios y servicios de los estudiantes descritos en esta publicación están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento sin previo aviso. El colegio se reserva el derecho de modificar los honorarios, declaraciones y procedimientos contenidos en la presente. Los honorarios y procedimientos están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la Legislatura Estatal y el Consejo de Administración. Es responsabilidad de los estudiantes cumplir con los requisitos del colegio y mantenerse informados de los mismos. Cuando se produzcan cambios, los mismos estarán incluidos en la siguiente publicación habitual del Catálogo u Horario de Clases, o anunciados en Internet en www.marin.edu. Clases pueden ser canceladas por insuficiente matriculación a discreción del colegio.

Contactos

Coordinador de ADA / Oportunidades Equitativas de Empleo
Anita L. Morris
Decano Ejecutivo, Recursos Humanos
(o designado)
Centro Administrativo, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9504

Coordinador de Título IX / Sección 504 (Discapacidad)
Arnulfo Cedillo
Director de Asuntos Estudiantiles
Centro SS, Aula 251, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9375

Coordinador de Género y Equidad
David Cook
Director Ayuda Financiera
Centro SS, Aula 263, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9405

Política de matrícula abierta
Es norma del College of Marin que a menos que sea específicamente exento por ley, todos los cursos, o parte de un curso o clase, cuya asistencia deba ser comunicada para ayuda estatal, estarán completamente abiertos para matrícula y participación de cualquier persona que haya sido admitida al Colegio y que reúna los requisitos esenciales según se hayan establecido con arreglo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título 5 del Código de California.

Números de Teléfono Importantes
Solice una persona que hable español
Ingresos y Expedientes: 415.457.8811, ext. 7722
Orientación con un Consejero Académico: 415.485.9432
Inglés como Segunda Lengua (ESL): 415.485.9642
Policía (emergencia): 911

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes
Todos los estudiantes matriculados y aquellos que deseen matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional del College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que reúnen los requisitos económicos, así como otras condiciones, reciben fondos que provienen de varios programas federales, estatales y de la propia comunidad, que ayudan a cubrir el costo de los estudios y los gastos necesarios para vivir. El College of Marin ofrece a los estudiantes fondos de los siguientes programas.

Plazos para la presentación de solicitudes 1 de marzo
Los estudiantes que soliciten subvenciones de Cal Grants y becas del Marin Education Fund y College of Marin Foundation necesitan presentar la solicitud de ayuda estudiantil federal (llamada Federal Student Aid Application) y formularios suplementarios antes del 1 de marzo para el año escolar 2013–14.
Formas de Costear la Educación Universitaria

Programas de ayuda financiera

Subvenciones y becas
Becas Federales Pell: Conceden entre $400 y $5350 por año, según el caso individual
Becas SEOG (Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants): Subvenciones de entre $400 y $2.000 para los estudiantes más necesitados económicamente, que además califiquen para Pell Grants
Becas EOPS (Extended Opportunity Programs & Services Grants): Este programa proporciona fondos para libros así como servicios de orientación para aquellos estudiantes que califiquen. (Para mayor información, ver la páginas 10 and 100.)
Becas BOGG (Board of Governors Fee Waivers): Los residentes de California que se califiquen no tienen que pagar la matrícula. Ver información adicional en la página 9 y, para su conveniencia, hay un formulario BOGW en http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/2012-2013_bog_fw_app.
Cal Grants: El estado de California concede subvenciones que oscilan entre $530 y $1.550 por año a estudiantes que califiquen.
Becas MEF (Marin Education Fund Grants): Los residentes del Condado de Marin pueden solicitar subvenciones MEF, que conceden entre $400 y $4.000 por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.
Becas College of Marin Foundation: La fundación benéfica del College of Marin recauda fondos dentro de la propia comunidad para conceder becas a estudiantes que reúnan los requisitos académicos y económicos. Las becas oscilan entre $250 y $1.000 por año y están disponibles tanto para los estudiantes que se transfieran a una institución de cuatro años de estudios como para los que prosigan en el College of Marin. Para más información llame al 415.485.9382.

Préstamos federales para estudiantes
Los préstamos para estudiantes se tienen que reembolsar.
Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante haber planeado una estrategia financiera para la carrera universitaria, que tome en cuenta el monto total de la deuda que el individuo podrá ser capaz de afrontar cuando termine de estudiar.
Préstamos para estudiantes Stafford con subsidios (Subsidized Stafford Student loans): Los estudiantes que reúnen los requisitos de necesidad económica pueden pedir prestado hasta $3.500 para el primer año de estudios y hasta $4.500 para el segundo. La tasa de interés es variable. El reembolso del capital y el interés se posterga hasta que hayan transcurrido seis meses a partir del último día de matriculación como estudiante a medio tiempo (o más) en un programa educativo.
Préstamos para estudiantes Stafford sin subsidios (Unsubsidized Stafford Student loans): Los estudiantes que no reúnen los requisitos de necesidad económica para un Préstamo Stafford sin subsidios, o que necesiten otros préstamos adicionales, pueden pedir prestada toda o parte de la cantidad que necesiten a través del Programa de préstamos para estudiantes Stafford sin subsidios, hasta $6.000 por año. El interés es pagadero desde que se recibe el préstamo. El reembolso del capital se posterga hasta que hayan transcurrido seis meses después del último día de matriculación como estudiante a medio tiempo (como mínimo) en un programa educativo.

Programas de trabajo
Programa federal de trabajo combinado con estudios universitarios: Hay fondos federales para proporcionar un número limitado de trabajos a tiempo parcial dentro de los campus de la universidad para estudiantes que califiquen, así como algunos trabajos fuera de la universidad. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana durante el año lectivo y a tiempo completo durante el verano.

Oficina de colocaciones (Job Placement Office): Esta oficina ofrece a los estudiantes información sobre una gran variedad de empleos disponibles a través de toda la comunidad.
Experiencia laboral (Work Experience): Los estudiantes se pueden matricular en una clase llamada “Work Experience” para obtener crédito lectivo por el trabajo que desempeñen durante el mismo semestre.
Ayuda financiera adicional
Préstamos de emergencia del College of Marin: ASCOM y College of Marin Foundation han provisto fondos para el programa de préstamos de emergencia. Hay disponibles préstamos por treinta días de hasta $100.
Subsidio para estacionamiento: Los estudiantes que califiquen para ayuda financiera califiquen además para un descuento del 50% en las tarifas de estacionamiento.

Procedimiento para presentar la solicitud
El estudiante tiene que presentar una solicitud (Free Application for Federal Student Aid). Ciertos programas, por ejemplo MEG, las becas de la fundación benéfica, las Cal Grants y los programas de préstamos) pueden tener formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez que se haya presentado la solicitud, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera (Financial Aid Office) solicitará los formularios adicionales y la documentación de prueba. Los formularios de solicitud están disponibles en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera. Los formularios para el año lectivo siguiente se pueden pedir en enero.

Información adicional
Para formularios de solicitud e información adicional, comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera de los Campus de Kentfield o de Indian Valley.

Crédito de impuesto
Para información sobre crédito de impuesto vea la página 8.
College Policies

Philosophy
The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

• The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.

• The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.

• College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual’s responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.

• Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Smoking Policy
In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited in all indoor locations and within 25 feet of any building, including covered walkways, court yards, ramps, or entrances to buildings. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the Director of Student Affairs and Health Center, Rm SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees
It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees.

• The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term “controlled substance” is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students
College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the Student Conduct Policy which states the following to be incompatible with an institution of higher education:

• The use, possession, sale, or distribution of narcotics or other dangerous or illegal drugs (as defined in California statutes) on college property or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college.

• The possession or use of alcoholic beverages on college property, or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college, with the exception of when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Legal Sanctions—Illicit Drugs and Alcohol
Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the College Police Department and the Office of Student Services. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

Changes May Occur Without Notice
College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at any time by the State Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student’s responsibility to meet and remain informed of college requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Equal Opportunity
The Marin Community College District is committed by policy not to discriminate on the basis of, or the perception of any one or more of the following characteristics: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, age, sexual orientation, or veteran status in any of its educational and employment programs and activities, its policies, practices and procedures.

Students who believe that this policy has been violated have the right to file an internal complaint or a complaint with the Office of Civil Rights.


College of Marin, under the Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act of 1994, provides information concerning the operation of its intercollegiate athletics program. A complete report is available in the Admissions and Records Office, the Library, and the Athletic Department for public review.

College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Nonemployees while on the District property are also expected to follow these guidelines.

It is further the policy of this District to ensure equal opportunity in all of its programs and in all aspects of employment. The lack of English skills will not be a barrier to admission to and participation in vocational education programs.

Contacts
Equal Opportunity Employment/A.D.A.
Anita Morris
Interim Executive Dean, Human Resources (or Designee)
Administrative Center, Kentfield Campus
415.485.9504

Title IX/Section 504 (Disability) Coordinator
Arnulfo Cedillo
Director of Student Affairs and Health Center
RR-C 251, Kentfield Campus
415.485.9375

Gender, Equity Coordinator
David Cook
Director of Financial Aid
SS Center, Rm. 263, Kentfield Campus
415.485.9409

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act
The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm.

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus
Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, as defined by California law, whether committed by an employee, student or member of the public, that occurs on District property, is a violation of District policies and procedures, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. Students, faculty, and staff who may be victims of sexual and other assaults shall be treated with dignity and provided comprehensive assistance.

The superintendent/president shall establish administrative procedures that ensure that students, faculty, and staff who are victims of sexual and other assaults receive appropriate information and treatment, and that educational information about preventing sexual violence is provided and publicized as required by law. The procedures shall meet the criteria contained in EC 67385, 67385.7 and 34 C.F.R.§ 668.46.
Student Conduct

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. If this obligation is neglected or ignored by students, the College shall in the interest of fulfilling its function, institute appropriate disciplinary action.

The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

- Causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to cause physical injury to another person.
- Abuse or assault of any District employee, including, but not limited to, violation of Education Code Section 87708, which may result in criminal charges in addition to any other disciplinary actions.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including, but not limited to, any facsimile firearm, knife or explosive, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from a District employee, with the concurrence of the Superintendent/President.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offer to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the California Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in California Health and Safety Code Section 11041.5.
- Committing or attempting to commit robbery or extortion.
- Committing or attempting to cause damage to District property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property or private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the District.
- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on race, sex, (i.e., gender) religion, age, national origin, disability, or any other status protected by law.
- Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other injury to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus.
- Disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of, District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of college documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Lewd, indecent or obscene conduct on District-owned or controlled property, or at District-sponsored or supervised functions.
- Engaging in expression which is obscene; libelous or slanderous; or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transfer, distribution, or publication, for any commercial purpose, of any contemporary recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or type-written class notes, except as permitted by any District policy or administrative procedure.
- Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.
- Copying, in part or whole, another student’s quiz or examination answers.
- Submitting work previously submitted in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, during an examination unless expressly authorized by the instructor or as a permitted accommodation.
- Misrepresentation or falsification of academic work for purposes of obtaining a higher grade.
- Submitting a paper purchased from a research or term paper service, or written by another student, and falsely representing it as one’s own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy answers during a test.
- Knowingly providing homework, a term paper, or other academic work for another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person submit any work in one’s name, for purposes of deceiving the instructor to obtain a higher grade.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to obtain a higher grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and re-submitting the work for grading without the instructor’s permission.
- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom without the permission of the instructor.
- Stealing tests or examinations.

Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student:

- Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.
- Copying, in part or whole, another student’s quiz or examination answers.
- Submitting work previously submitted in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, during an examination unless expressly authorized by the instructor or as a permitted accommodation.
- Misrepresentation or falsification of academic work for purposes of obtaining a higher grade.
- Submitting a paper purchased from a research or term paper service, or written by another student, and falsely representing it as one’s own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy answers during a test.
- Knowingly providing homework, a term paper, or other academic work for another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person submit any work in one’s name, for purposes of deceiving the instructor to obtain a higher grade.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to obtain a higher grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and re-submitting the work for grading without the instructor’s permission.
- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom without the permission of the instructor.
- Stealing tests or examinations.
Kentfield Services for Students

Admissions and Records
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822
M, Tu, F 8am–4:30pm; W, Th 8am–7pm

Assessment and Testing Office
SS 238; 415.457.8812
M, Tu, Th 9am–4pm; Test sessions begin at 9am and 1pm W 9am–7pm; Test sessions begin at 9am, 1pm, 4pm

Bookstore
LC First Floor; 415.485.9394
M–Th 8am–7pm; F 8am–3pm

CalWORKs
C160; 415.485.9605
M, W, Th, F 9am–4:30pm; Tu 9am–7pm

Campus Police
TB 1; Room 105; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9455
In case of emergency, dial 911

Child Development Center
AC 40; 415.485.9468
M–Th 7:45am–5pm; F 7:45am–1pm

Counseling
SS 212; 415.485.9431; M, Tu, F 8am–4pm
W, Th 8am–7pm

Disabled Students Program and Services (DSPS)
LC 115; 415.485.9406
M, Tu, W, F 8:30am–4:30pm; Th 8:30am–7pm

Distance Education Support Center (DESC)
LC 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7953
M 8am–6:30pm; Tu 12:30–7pm
W 8am–4pm; Th 12:30pm–7pm

Emeritus (ESCOM)
SS 146; 415.485.9652

English as a Second Language (ESL)
HC 101; Credit/Noncredit ESL; 415.485.9642
M–Th 8:30am–6:30pm; F 8:30am–3pm; Sat 9am–1pm

English Lab/Writing Center
LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
LC 160; 415.485.9605; M, W, Th, F 9am–4:30pm
Tu 9am–7pm

Financial Aid
SS 236; 415.485.9409
M, Tu 9am–4pm; W, Th 9am–7pm
F 9am–noon

Food Service
SS 1st Floor; Fresh & Natural Café; 415.456.7661
M–Th 7:30am–7pm; F 7:30am–1:30pm

Health Center
HS; 415.485.9458
M, Tu, Th 8:30am–4:30pm; W 8:30am–6pm

Instructional Technology, Distance Education
LC 126; 415.485.9540
M–F, 9am to 3pm and by appointment

Instructional Technology, Distance Education
PE 16; 415.485.9580; M–F 7:30am–4:30pm

International Student Admissions
SS 254; 415.883.2211 ext. 7719
M, Tu, W, Th 8am–4:30pm; W, Th 8am–7pm

Job Placement
SS 206; 415.485.9410
W 10:30am–6pm; Tu, Th, F 10:30am–4pm

Liberal Arts
LC 122; 415.457.8811 ext. 7953
M 8am–6:30pm; Tu 12:30–7pm
W 8am–4pm; Th 12:30pm–7pm

Library
LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656,
M–Th 8am–9pm; F 8am–4pm

Math Lab
SC 115; 415.485.9608

Media Center/Language Lab
LC 110; 415.485.9645
M–Th 8am–9pm; F 8am–4pm

Outreach
SS 222; 415.485.9613
M, Tu, Th 8am–4:30pm; W 8am–6pm
F 1pm–4:30pm

Puente Program
SS 241; 415.485.9375
415.485.9432 counseling appointments
M–F 8am–4pm

Single Stop
SS 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 7761
M–F 10am–6pm

Student Affairs
SS 250; 415.485.9376
M, Tu, Th, F 8am–4pm; W 8am–7pm

Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)
SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center
SS 202; 415.485.9671
Tu, Th, F 8:30am–4pm; W 11am–7pm

Tutoring
LC 160; 415.485.9620
M, W, Th, F 9am–4:30pm; Tu 9am–7pm

Veterans Admissions Services
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7719
M, Tu, F 8am–4:30pm; W, Th 8am–7pm

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
IVC Services for Students

Admissions and Records
Building 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822
M, Tu 8am–7pm; W, Th, F 8am–4:30pm

Assessment and Testing Office
Building 27, Room 125; 415.457.8811 ext. 7469
F 9am–4pm

Bookstore
First 2 Weeks of Semester Only
Building 17, Room 104
415.457.8811 ext. 7394
M–Th 3pm–7pm; F 8:30am–11am

CalWORKs
Building 27, Room 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605
2nd and 4th Tuesday 3pm–7pm

CalWORKs Employment Counseling
Building 17, Room 101; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616
W noon–2:30pm

Campus Police
Building 22, C3 104; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.883.3179
In case of emergency, dial 911

Computer Labs
Career Study Center, Building 17
M–TH 8am–7:30pm, F 8am–5pm
IVC Library, Building 27
M, Tu, Th, F 8:30am–4:30pm, W 8:30am–7pm

Child Development Center
Building 12, Room 105; 415.457.8811 ext. 8170
M–Th 7:45am–5pm; F 7:45am–1pm

Counseling
Building 27, Room 105 and 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7432
M, Tu 9am–7pm; W, Th 9:30am–3pm
F 9am–2pm

Disabled Students Program and Services (DSPS)
Building 27, Room 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406
M 1pm–7pm

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center
Building 12, Room 120 and 121
415.457.8811 ext. 8171
M–Th 7:45am–5pm; F 7:45am–1pm

Emeritus (ESCOM)
Building 10; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
Building 27, Room 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605
2nd and 4th Tuesday 3pm–7pm

Financial Aid
Building 27, Room 107; 415.457.8811 ext. 8118
M 11:30am–7pm; Tu, W, Th 9:30am–3pm

Food Service
Building 27; Vending machines are located inside building 27

Health Center
Building 27, Room 112; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458
M 9am–noon; Tu 4pm–7pm

Instructional Technology, Distance Education
Building 17, R106; 415.485.9540
Th 4pm–7pm

Intensive English Program (IEP)
Building 27, Room 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

International Student Admissions
Building 27, Room 107; 415.457.8811 ext. 8114
M, Tu 8am–7pm; W–F 8am–4:30pm

Job Placement
Building 27, Computer Area
415.457.8811 ext. 7410; M 11am–7pm

Library
Building 27, Room 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505
M, Tu, Th, F 8:30am–4:30pm; W 8:30am–7pm

Media Center
Building 27, Room 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505
M, Tu, Th, F 8:30am–4:30pm; W 8:30am–7pm

Outreach
Building 17, Room 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7663; F 8am–4pm
Call for campus tours

Puente Program
Building 27, Room 120; 415.485.9375
415.485.9432 counseling appointments
M 3pm–7pm

Student Aairs
Building 27, Room 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 7376
M 3pm–7pm

Transfer and Career Center
Building 27, Computer Area; 415.457.8811 ext. 7671
M 11am–7pm

Tutoring
Building 17, Room 101; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620
M–Th 8am–7:30pm; F 9am–5pm

Veterans Admissions
Building 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8114
M, Tu 8am–7pm; W, Th, F 8am–4:30pm
Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101

To Kentfield Campus
835 College Avenue
Kentfield, CA 94904
From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education complex, Portable Village, the Science Center, the Learning Resources Center (library) and the Student Services Center (Admissions & Records), turn left on College Ave. For Harlan Center, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection, and turn right on Maple Ave. to parking lot. For the Fine Arts Building and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., turning left on Laurel Ave. Park in college parking lots.

To Indian Valley Campus
1800 Ignacio Blvd.
Novato, CA 94949
From Highway 101, take Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus. For Building 27, Trans Tech and Pomo Cluster park in Lots 1 and 2; for Fiscal Services, Miwok Cluster and Building 17, park in Lots 3 and 4; for Ohlone Cluster, the pool and the Organic Farm, park Lots 5 and 6.

Public Transportation Directions
Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco).
You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus
The Kentfield campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus
The Indian Valley College Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information

Spring 2013 Kentfield Parking Notice
While our Kentfield campus is under construction, parking lots 4 and 16 are closed this semester. Lots 12 and 15 typically have spaces available, and lot 13 remains a free lot. We appreciate your patience during our construction.

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Board of Trustees, Marin Community College District. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Saturdays, Sundays, and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits
A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is $3 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits
A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is $40 or $20 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online
College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus for a nominal handling fee of $3.50. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person
Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the term.

Disabled Students Parking
No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Students Parking
Students receiving Financial Aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

Lost or Stolen Permits will not be replaced.
Please see page 9 for the Parking Permit Refund Policy.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Due to construction, parking closures are in effect on the Kentfield campus. Please refer to the Kentfield campus map for lot closures.

We appreciate your patience.

Get parking permits online
THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal
1. Log onto MyCOM portal & order Parking permit decal.
2. Print Temporary Permit.
3. Put it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.
NO HASSLES. NO LINES. NO TICKET!
About College of Marin

Mission Statement
College of Marin’s commitment to educational excellence is rooted in our mission to provide excellent educational opportunities for all members of our diverse community by offering:
- preparation for transfer to four-year schools and universities;
- workforce education;
- basic skills improvement/English as a Second Language;
- intellectual and physical development and lifelong learning; and
- cultural enrichment.

College of Marin is committed to responding to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment with a strong foundation of sustainability, which will instill environmental sensitivity in our students.

Approved at the April 20, 2010, Board Meeting

Our Vision
College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Accreditation
College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Our Legacy
College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Enrollment
College of Marin serves approximately 10,400 credit and noncredit students each semester.

Statement of Values

Student and Community Centered Education
We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation
We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication
We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity
We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability
We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability
We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.

10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin
1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

For more information visit www.marin.edu, or make an appointment with a counselor by calling 415.485.9432.
Celebrating Five Decades of Dunn’s Dramatic Vision

For nearly 50 years, College of Marin students have studied with acclaimed Drama Professor James Dunn, whose passion for theater and teaching culminates each spring in a celebration of Shakespeare and an extraordinary student theater production. “I have loved teaching theater,” said Dunn, who turns 80 in February. Dunn founded the College of Marin Drama Department in 1964 and taught full time for 30 years. He served as chair of the department until 1994, directing more than 250 plays. He continues to teach Shakespeare and direct spring productions. “I’ve always tried to instill a love of the subject in my students. I love the idea of turning people on to another world that they didn’t even think about when coming to school in their wildest dreams, to give students a sense of who they are. I’ve loved every moment about being a teacher.”

Under Dunn’s tutelage, the drama program grew from an extracurricular campus activity to a professional grooming ground for successful actors, many of whom have earned critical acclaim in theater conservatories across the country including The Juilliard School, Carnegie Mellon, and Harvard’s American Repertory Theatre. Well-known names such as David Dukes, Robin Williams, Kathleen Quinlan, Joel Blum, and Leslie Hendrix are just a few of the many former College of Marin drama students who have gone on to build successful careers. “I haven’t been in the business just to teach professional actors,” Dunn said. “My idea is to expand students’ learning abilities and creative abilities, to do things they didn’t think they could do before. That’s what I’m excited about.”

Students have benefited from Dunn’s long-term relationship with the Mountain Play, where he served as artistic director for almost 30 years. “Jim was a wonderful bridge between the artistic development of the Mountain Play and College of Marin,” said Sara Pearson, executive director and producer at Mountain Play Association. “As the chair of the College’s theater department, he trained and worked with up and coming artists, many of whom went on to become part of the mainstay of the Mountain Play’s talent pool.”

There too, Dunn’s vision catapulted the once languishing company into a first class community resource. “His vision gave the Mountain Play its character,” Pearson said. “We all credit Jim for giving the Mountain Play its naturally spectacular finesse.”

Dunn literally grew up on the College of Marin campus. His stepfather taught in the Engineering Department. Dunn attended San Rafael High School where he “worked on cars and chased girls,” but did not focus so much on grades. He signed up for the U.S. Marine Corps when he was 17 and served two years in the Korean War. Upon returning home, he enrolled at College of Marin, eventually transferring to San Jose State where he earned bachelor’s and master’s degrees in drama. He was teaching at a high school when he heard the College was starting a drama department and he signed on to develop the curriculum for one of the first programs of its kind in the state.

“It was an exciting time,” Dunn recalled. “The College was growing like crazy.”

Early on, the San Francisco Foundation helped fund a study of ancient Greek theater, which culminated in a production of Aeschylus’ The Oresteia. A year later, Dunn’s Wild West production of Shakespeare’s Taming of the Shrew was invited to perform at the Edinburgh Festival in Scotland, earning the Best Production award at the Edinburgh Festival Fringe and giving a command performance before Princess Margaret and her family.

“I’ve done every kind of play there is,” Dunn said. “I’m still teaching Shakespeare. I love to take a 400-year-old playwright and show them how it is still relevant and speaks to us today.”

Professional honors include six Bay Area Critics Circle Awards for Directing, the Los Angeles Dramalogue Award for Directing, the San Francisco Dramalogue Award for Directing, and a City of Mill Valley Arts Commission (2002) Milley Award. Dunn was nominated for the Academic Senate for California Community Colleges Hayward Award for Excellence in Teaching and received an award for Outstanding Contribution to the Arts in Marin County from the Marin County Cultural Society. He recently received a Life Achievement Directing Award from the San Francisco Bay Area Critics Circle (2011).

“This is what we do here at College of Marin. We provide a place where people can work to achieve their dreams.”

—James Dunn

For students considering College of Marin, Dunn is an enthusiastic cheerleader. In addition to his stepfather, his children have all attended College of Marin. “The community college system is one of the finest systems ever developed in education,” Dunn said. “I don’t know what would’ve happened to me if I didn’t go to College of Marin. It was a place that made my life work. There’s no better place. It allows people who don’t have the funds or even the grades to go to school. I love to watch a commencement and see an 80-year-old great grandmother getting an AA degree with her whole family cheering or a student who came to the U.S. from Vietnam giving the commencement address in English. This is what we do here at College of Marin. We provide a place where people can work to achieve their dreams.”

College of Marin will celebrate the dedication of the James Dunn Theatre at an Opening Night Gala Performance presented by the Performing Arts Department on March 1, 2013, 8 pm. For advance tickets call 415.485.9385.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
College of Marin Performing Arts Department Presents

A Mystery Musical

DIRECTED BY JAMES DUNN

As American as apple pie, this fabulous show has never been performed in Marin County and promises not to disappoint. (It’s everyone’s favorite bad-boy adventure story.)

The Opening Night Gala Performance on March 1, 2013, includes the dedication of the James Dunn Theatre and James Dunn’s 80th birthday!

Special Pre-show Reception and Talk with James Dunn

Friday, March 1, 2013, 6:30 pm
John H. Myers Rehearsal Hall, PA 75
Kentfield Campus, Performing Arts Building

A limited number of tickets are available at $65 each for the pre-show talk with James Dunn and reception, including musical performances, hors d’oeuvres, preferred seating at the gala performance, and post-show birthday party! To reserve tickets for the pre-show reception call the Box Office at 415.485.9385.

Opening Night Gala Performance, Friday, March 1, 2013, 8 pm
James Dunn Theatre, Kentfield Campus

Tickets for the Opening Night Gala Performance are $40 for the show and post-show birthday party. For ticket information call the Box Office at 415.485.9385.

To sponsor this event please call 415.485.9528. Proceeds from this event will benefit COM Performing Arts Programs.

For more information about this and other performances please see the centerfold section of this book.

NOTE: The announcement of the actual title is restricted by Rodgers & Hammerstein Theatricals until mid-January 2013.
Elevating Our Quality of Life through Performing Arts Education

From pre-historic petroglyphs to computer animation, from drumming circles to classical music flash mobs, artistic expression has been a vital part of how we express our deepest cultural values, commemorate our most cherished rituals, and examine our most challenging issues.

College of Marin’s Performing Arts Program provides pathways to an associate degree in music, drama, or dance; as well as a university-level transfer program. It is also a nexus for inspiring creativity, learning, and personal growth through classes, cultural events, and community collaborations. On stage, College of Marin’s dance, drama, and music productions have captivated Marin audiences for decades with electrifying performances. These productions provide extraordinary learning opportunities for students to study with professional instructors who have helped inspire and launch a number of careers, including Academy Award-winning actor Robin Williams, Broadway choreographer Patti Colombo, and Emmy Award-winning composer Mark Adler.

Support Arts Education and Make an Enduring Difference!

Budget cuts to public education have been especially challenging for performing and visual arts programs. Now, more than ever, private contributions are essential for the ongoing operation and continuing support of our award-winning dance, drama, and music programs. Exemplary and generous philanthropy is invited and welcome. Sponsorship opportunities are available for the March 1, 2013, Opening Night Gala Performance.

To find out more about the benefits of becoming a sponsor or supporter of College of Marin’s Performing Arts Education Programs call 415.485.9528.
The Music Department has been a vibrant part of the college for over 80 years, starting with a small orchestra and chorus in the late 1920s and blossoming to a comprehensive university-level transfer program devoted to inspiring a broad spectrum of artists and ground-breaking community performances.

Teaching excellence and creative collaborations with internationally acclaimed musicians have long established the Music Department as a key artistic contributor to the San Francisco Bay Area music scene. This great tradition is carried on by several large performance groups, including the College of Marin Symphony Orchestra, Marin Oratorio, the Symphonic Band, and Contemporary Opera Marin—all of which provide the community with free or low-cost performances both on campus and at venues throughout Marin County.

The Music Department offers a comprehensive music major program leading to an associate of arts degree in music or fulfilling the requirements to transfer to a college or university as a junior. Many Music Department alumni have gone on to successful careers in musical performance or composition in classical, jazz, popular, and film music. In addition to classes for music majors, a number of courses are appropriate for those wishing to rekindle their musical abilities and interests, increase instrumental or vocal competency, or perform with a large or small ensemble.

**COM Symphony Orchestra**
*Concerto Concert*
Saturday, April 20, 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
COM Kentfield Campus

**Piano Repertoire Concerts**
Wednesday, April 24, noon  
Thursday April 25, noon  
James Dunn Theatre  
COM Kentfield Campus

**Chamber Music Recitals**
Friday, May 3, 7:30 pm  
Saturday, May 4, 7:30 pm  
Lefort Recital Hall, PA 72  
COM Kentfield Campus

**Jazz Ensemble**
Sunday, May 5, 4 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
COM Kentfield Campus

**Symphonic Band**
Wednesday, May 8, 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
COM Kentfield Campus

**COM Symphony Orchestra**
Friday, May 10, 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
COM Kentfield Campus  
Saturday, May 11, 4 pm  
Location TBA

**Concert Band**
Wednesday, May 15, noon  
James Dunn Theatre  
COM Kentfield Campus

**Marin Oratorio**
*Judas Maccabaeus by George Frideric Handel*
Oppression, struggle, victory, and peace! All are found in the colorful tale of Judas Maccabaeus, the rebel leader who rallied his people against a Hellenistic invasion and restored the Temple of Jerusalem. Handel’s vibrant score depicts the changing moods of the Jewish people as their fortunes vary from dejection, to resolve, to jubilation. The celebrated 110 voice Marin Oratorio, led by maestro Boyd Jarrell, will be joined by full orchestra and a stellar cast of vocal soloists.

*Saturday, May 18, 8 pm  
Sunday, May 19, 3 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
COM Kentfield Campus*

**College Chorus and Chamber Singers**
Tuesday, May 21, 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
COM Kentfield Campus

**Contemporary Opera Marin**
*Mozart and Salieri by Nikolai Rimsky-Korsakov*
June 2013  
Music from Marin Summer Festival  
Free performances throughout Marin County. Call 415.485.9460 for details.

Paul Smith, director, presents Nikolai Rimsky-Korsakov’s fascinating psychological music drama Mozart and Salieri. Almost 100 years before the smash hit film Amadeus exposed the complex relationship between these two important composers, Rimsky-Korsakov scored Alexander Pushkin’s drama of the same name for tenor, baritone, and chorus. This hour-long work is preceded by Karl Amadeus Hartmann’s 20 minute satire Ford Chaplin Foxtrot.

All music concerts are FREE unless otherwise noted. Daily COM parking passes may be purchased for $3. Parking for events on Friday evenings, Saturdays, and Sundays is free.
Since its inception nearly 50 years ago, the highly acclaimed Drama Department at College of Marin has inspired thousands of students to dwell in the worlds of Shakespearean classics, celebrated musicals, improvisational comedy, historical monologues, and thought-provoking experimental productions.

Founded in 1964 by celebrated director James Dunn, a College of Marin graduate who received the 2011 Life Achievement Directing Award from the San Francisco Bay Area Critics Circle, the program has become a professional training ground for Hollywood movie stars, Broadway actors, and community theater headliners. Some of the best known graduates are Robin Williams, David Dukes, and Kathleen Quinlan; but hundreds of students have gone on to study in conservatories and work in academia, national repertories, television, and film. With over 250 productions to date, the department has earned numerous honors and its instructors have received many prestigious awards. The program offers students a unique opportunity to learn about the industry from seasoned professionals. The college recently received the 2012 Bohemian Best of the North Bay, Best Performing Arts Center in Marin County.

Renovation is underway at the college Performing Arts Theatre, which opened in 1967. By early 2013, students will enjoy additional dance studios and an art gallery. Upgrades include a new lobby and elevator.

### The Mouse That Roared

**By Christopher Sergel**  
**Directed by Lisa Morse**

The tiny Alpine Duchy of Grand Fenwick has a problem: their world famous wine, only export and source of income, is being undersold by a winery in San Rafael, California. Never fear—the Grand Duchess has a solution—the army, a rag tag band of medieval archers, will attack the United States. (After all, everyone knows that any country defeated in war by the U.S. ends up becoming very wealthy.) Only the unthinkable happens—the archers attack the U.S. ...and they win!

- November 29, 8 pm  
  (Pay-What-You-Will Preview)
- November 30, 8 pm
- December 1, 7, 8, 14, and 15, 8 pm
- December 9 and 16, 2 pm (Matinees)

### A Mystery Musical

**Directed by James Dunn**

(Announcement of title is restricted by Rodgers & Hammerstein Theatricals until mid-January 2013)

As American as apple pie, this fabulous show has never been done in Marin County and promises not to disappoint. It is everyone’s favorite bad boy adventure story.

- February 28, 8 pm  
  (Pay-What-You-Will Preview)
- Special Opening Night Gala Performance: March 1, 8 pm
- March 2, 8, 9, 15, and 16, 8 pm
- March 10 and 17, 2 pm (Matinees)

### Drama Season Tickets Subscription

**COM Kentfield Campus**

- $25 general, $18 seniors
- $15 students/staff and alumni
- $10 children 12 and under
- $20 general, $15 seniors
- $10 students/staff and alumni
- $10 students/staff and alumni

---

Please call in your season ticket order. Speak slowly leaving your Visa or MasterCard number, including the security numbers, your name as it appears on the card, your address, and be sure to leave your phone number. Your information will be recorded and processed securely. The box office cashier will confirm your order promptly upon receipt.
Since the Dance program at College of Marin was founded in 1972 by the late Carol Ott, thousands of students have stepped, twirled and pirouetted through the campus on their way to four-year college programs, professional careers, and other creative ventures. The dance program has a rich curricular diversity and also serves the creative goals of the community at-large.

One of the few community colleges in California to provide a comprehensive associate degree in dance, College of Marin’s six highly-trained dance instructors, teach technique classes in beginning to advanced levels of Ballet, Modern, Jazz, Choreography, Conditioning/Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis, Tap, African Haitian, Salsa, and Hip Hop. Students have joined with peers in Drama and Music to choreograph and stage musicals such as *Amadeus, My Fair Lady, West Side Story, Hair*, and *H.M.S. Pinafore*. Many students continued on to prestigious arts training and professional careers.

Faculty members have studied with illustrious teachers nationwide, owned dance companies, and been members of dance companies in the U.S. and abroad. Many have received grants and awards from the National Endowment for the Humanities, the State of California, Marin County, and the Marin Arts Council. The program is preparing to move into new state-of-the-art facilities with two beautiful studios.